2019-20 Creighton Men's Basketball

Game #25: #23 Creighton at #10 Seton Hall • Wednesday, Feb. 12, 2020 • 5:30 p.m. CST

SID Contact: Rob Anderson • Office Phone: (402) 280-5544 • Cell Phone: (402) 660-5854 • E-mail: randerson@creighton.edu

(18-6, 7-4 BIG EAST)

#23 Creighton Bluejays at #10 Seton Hall Pirates
Prudential Center (10,481) • Newark, N.J.
Radio: KOZN 1620 AM; www.1620thezone.com
Television: FS1 (Gus Johnson, Bill Raftery)
Series History: Seton Hall leads, 14-6
Last Meeting: Seton Hall 81, Creighton 75 on Feb. 17, 2019 in Omaha, Neb.

(18-5, 10-1 BIG EAST)

November

1	**MCKENDREE (Exh.)**	**W 95-63**
5	**KENNESAW STATE (FSN)**	**W 81-55**
12	at Michigan $ (FS1)	L 69-79
16	**LOUISIANA TECH (FS2)**	**W 82-72**
22	**CAL POLY% (FS1)**	**W 86-70**
24	**NORTH FLORIDA% (FS1)**	**W 76-67**
28	vs. San Diego State# (FS1)	L 52-83
29	vs. #12 Texas Tech# (FS1)	W 83-76 (OT)

December

3	**ORAL ROBERTS (FS1)**	**W 72-60**
7	**NEBRASKA (FS1)**	**W 95-76**
13	**UTRGV (FS1)**	**W 89-58**
17	**OKLAHOMA (FS1)**	**W 83-73**
21	at Arizona State (Pac-12)	W 67-60
28	**MIDLAND (FS1)**	**W 91-54**

January

1	**MARQUETTE* (CBSSN)**	**W 92-75**
4	at #11 Butler* (FS1)	L 57-71
7	**#16 VILLANOVA* (FS1)**	**L 59-64**
11	at Xavier* (FOX)	W 77-65
15	at Georgetown* (CBSSN)	L 80-83
18	**PROVIDENCE* (FS1)**	**W 78-74**
22	at DePaul* (CBSSN)	W 83-68
26	**XAVIER* (FS1) (Pink Out)**	**W 77-66**

February

1	at #8 Villanova* (FS1)	W 76-61
5	at Providence* (FSN)	L 56-73
8	**ST. JOHN'S* (CBSSN)**	**W 94-82**
12	at #10 Seton Hall* (FS1)	5:30 pm
15	**DEPAUL* (FS1)**	**6:30 pm**
18	at Marquette* (FS1)	7:30 pm
23	**BUTLER* (FS1)**	**3:00 pm**

March

1	at St. John's* (FS1)	11:00 am
4	**GEORGETOWN* (FSN)**	**7:00 pm**
7	**SETON HALL* (FOX) (Senior Day)**	**1:30 pm**

BIG EAST Tournament (New York, N.Y.)

11	First Round (FS1)	6:00 / 8:30 pm
12	Quarterfinals (FS1)	11:00 am/1:30/6:00/8:30 pm
13	Semifinals (FS1)	5:30 / 8:00 pm
14	Championship (FOX)	5:30 pm

* BIG EAST Conference regular season games
% 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
# 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)
$ Gavitt Tipoff Games
All times listed are Central and subject to change
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** at CHI Health Center Omaha

Next Game

No. 23 Creighton (18-6, 7-4 BIG EAST) meets No. 10 Seton Hall (18-5, 10-1 BIG EAST) for the first time this season when it treks back to the East Coast to take on the Pirates.

Tip-off at Prudential Center (10,481) in Newark, N.J., is scheduled for 5:30 p.m. Central.

Radio Broadcast Information

KOZN (1620 AM) will broadcast all Creighton men's basketball games during the 2019-20 season. KOOO (101.9 FM) also broadcasts all home games.

John Bishop and former Bluejay **Ross Ferrarini** will call the action. The audio is also webcast live at **www.1620thezone.com**.

Television Broadcast Information

Wednesday's tilt will be televised nationally on FS1. **Gus Johnson** and **Bill Raftery** will be on the call.

Video Webcast Information

Live streaming video of Wednesday's game will be available via **FOXSportsGo.com** for desktop users, and via the FOX Sports Go app for mobile devices (iOS, Android, Kindle Fire tablets and Fire phones and select Window devices). A cable authorization may be required.

The FOX Sports GO mobile app can be downloaded for free from the iTunes App Store, Google Play, Amazon App Store or the Windows Store, and the games are now available internationally.

Live Stats Information

All of Creighton's games this season will have free live stats. Visit **www.gocreighton.com** and click on the small bar graph icon on the scoreboard at the top of the page for the event of your choosing.

Home games can also be followed by those who have mobile devices with internet capability at **www.gocreightonstats.com**.

Scouting Creighton

Creighton is 18-6 overall and 7-4 in the BIG EAST. The Bluejays are 5-1 in the past six games, including last Saturday's 94-82 win vs. St. John's. Picked to finish seventh in the league's preseason poll, CU is in a three-way tie for second place after 11 games in BIG EAST play.

Creighton ranks tied for sixth nationally with six Quadrant 1 wins this season thanks to victories over No. 12 Texas Tech (83-76 in OT on Nov. 29),

Creighton -- Last Game Starters

5 Ty-Shon Alexander • G
6-4 • 195 • Jr. • Charlotte, N.C.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
16.4	5.6	.389	.856

- Surpassed 1,000 career points at Georgetown (1/15).
- Double-doubles in wins vs. Texas Tech, Oklahoma & Villanova.
- Preseason Second Team All-American by *Street & Smith's*.
- 1 of 50 on Preseason Watch List for John R. Wooden Award.
- Played in Pan American Games for Team USA in August.

11 Marcus Zegarowski • G
6-2 • 180 • So. • Hamilton, Mass.

PPG	APG	3FG%	FT%
15.9	5.1	.372	.739

- Tops Creighton in assists and second in scoring.
- Playmaking guard led the BIG EAST in 3FG% last year (.426).
- Career-high 32 points in OT win vs. #12 Texas Tech (11/29).
- Had 30 points, 9 rebounds & 6 assists in win vs. Nebraska (12/7).
- Brother of Orlando Magic's Michael Carter-Williams.

13 Christian Bishop • F
6-7 • 205 • So. • Lee's Summit, Mo.

PPG	RPG	BPG	FT%
8.5	5.6	1.0	.576

- Big-time Kansas City Chiefs fan attended AFC title game.
- Owned 12 pts., 9 reb., 2 blocks after half in win at Ariz. St. (12/21).
- Career-high 17 points vs. Oral Roberts (12/3).
- Finished with 16 points & 9 rebounds vs. #16 Villanova (1/7).
- Averaged 15.7 ppg. and 5.0 rpg. in 3 games in Australia.

23 Damien Jefferson • F
6-5 • 200 • Jr • East Chicago, Ind.

PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%
9.0	5.3	.515	.632

- Averaging 10.8 ppg. & 5.7 rpg. in last 12 games, shooting 59.6%.
- 13 points, 11 rebounds vs Midland (12/28) for 1st double-double.
- Had 11 points, 10 rebounds vs. Providence (1/18).
- Had 17 points & 6 rebounds in 92-75 win vs. Marquette (12/31).
- Began college career at New Mexico.

24 Mitch Ballock • G
6-5 • 205 • Jr. • Eudora, Kan.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
12.8	5.3	.452	.730

- Has made a 3-pointer in team-leading 23 straight games.
- Ranks 6th in NCAA this year in 3FG% (.452); 14th in 3FG made (75).
- Ranked 27th in NCAA last year in 3FG% (.419); 55th in 3FG made (95).
- 95 3FG in 2019, including BIG EAST record 11 vs. DePaul (3/9/19).
- 3rd CU player with 200+ career 3FG as a junior (Wragge; Korver).

2019-20 BIG EAST Standings (2/9)

	BIG EAST only		All Games	
Team	**W**	**L**	**W**	**L**
#10 Seton Hall	10	1	18	5
#23 Creighton	***7***	***4***	***18***	***6***
#15 Villanova	7	4	17	6
#18 Marquette	7	4	17	6
#19 Butler	6	5	18	6
Providence	6	5	13	11
Xavier	5	6	16	8
Georgetown	4	7	14	10
St. John's	2	9	13	11
DePaul	1	10	13	11

2019-20 Honors & Awards

Ty-Shon Alexander
Jerry West Award Watch List (10)
Jerry West Award Watch List (20)
John R. Wooden Award Preseason Watch List (50)
Oscar Robertson Trophy Watch List (46)
Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST

Marcus Zegarowski
19th Annual Las Vegas Classic All-Tournament Team

2019-20 BIG EAST Preseason Poll

Rk.	School (1st place votes)	Total
1.	Seton Hall (5)	77
2.	Villanova (5)	76
3.	Xavier	52
4.	Marquette	50
	Providence	50
6.	Georgetown	49
7.	***Creighton***	***45***
8.	Butler	21
9.	St. John's	19
10.	DePaul	11

Preseason All-BIG EAST Team

First Team
Myles Powell, Seton Hall (Preseason Player of the Year)
Ty-Shon Alexander, Creighton
Kamar Baldwin, Butler
Alpha Diallo, Providence
Markus Howard, Marquette
Naji Marshall, Xavier

Weekly Rankings

Date	*AP*	*USA Today*	RPI	NET
Preseason	RV (40th)	RV (33rd)	--	--
Nov. 11	RV (T-41st)	no poll	--	--
Nov. 18	--	RV (T-42nd)	--	--
Nov. 25	--	RV (37th)	--	--
Dec. 2	--	--	--	--
Dec. 9	--	RV (T-41st)	--	--
Dec. 16	--	RV (47th)	77	56
Dec. 23	RV (37th)	RV (36th)	38	24
Dec. 30	RV (T-36th)	RV (34th)	30	25
Jan. 6	RV (T-33rd)	RV (32nd)	18	21
Jan. 13	25th	RV (26th)	22	27
Jan. 20	RV (T-37th)	RV (T-35th)	29	33
Jan. 27	RV (26th)	RV (28th)	24	24
Feb. 3	21st	22nd	15	14
Feb. 10	23rd	21st	19	24

Arizona State (67-60 on Dec. 21), Marquette (92-75 on Jan. 1), at Xavier (77-65 on Jan. 11) at DePaul (83-68 on Jan. 22) and at No. 8 Villanova (76-61 on Feb. 1). In addition, CU's four Quad 1 road wins are fourth-most in the country.

CU returns five of its top six scorers from a year ago, a group led by guards **Marcus Zegarowski** (15.9 ppg., 5.1 apg.), **Ty-Shon Alexander** (16.4 ppg., 5.6 rpg.) and **Mitch Ballock** (12.8 ppg., 5.3 rpg.). The trio have accounted for 187 three-pointers and 58.3 percent of CU's overall points thus far.

Three other forwards to keep an eye on are **Christian Bishop** (8.5 ppg., 5.6 rpg.), **Damien Jefferson** (9.0 ppg., 5.3 rpg.) and **Denzel Mahoney** (12.4 ppg.).

Creighton averages 77.3 points per game and holds foes to 69.4 points per contest. CU shoots 37.3 percent from three-point range while draining 9.3 treys per outing and also shooting 46.6 percent from the field and 72.9 percent at the line.

Scouting Seton Hall

Ranked No. 10 nationally, Seton Hall is 18-5 on the season and owns a three-game BIG EAST lead with a 10-1 league record. The Pirates have rebounded nicely since opening February with a 74-62 home loss to Xavier, picking up road wins at Georgetown and No. 10 Villanova last week.

National Player of the Year candidate **Myles Powell** averages 21.9 points per game and has drilled a team-high 61 three-pointers.

Fellow guard **Quincy McKnight** leads the Hall in assists (125) and steals (39) and also ranks second on the team with 11.4 points per game.

Sandro Mamukelashvili averages 10.3 points and 5.0 rebounds per game and has returned after missing 10 games with a wrist injury.

Also coming up big has been the very tall **Romaro Gill**, who averages 7.3 points and 5.4 rebounds per game and has swatted a BIG EAST-leading 82 shots.

The Pirates average 74.3 points per game and yield 65.4 per contest. SHU shoots 44.6 percent from the floor, 33.0 percent from three-point land and 69.6 percent at the line while outrebounding foes by 0.8 caroms per contest.

The Series With Seton Hall

Seton Hall leads the all-time series with Creighton 14-6, and the Pirates are 9-3 in 12 New Jersey meetings.

Creighton has lost its last three trips to Newark by six points or less, but did win in 2014 and 2016 at Prudential Center.

Three of the last 12 meetings at all sites have been one-point contests.

Greg McDermott is 5-8 against Seton Hall and coach **Kevin Willard**. Willard is 9-5 all-time against Creighton, leading his 2009-10 Iona team to a 63-55 win over the Bluejays at the Old Spice Classic near Orlando, Fla.

The Creighton Coaches

Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988) is in his 10th year as head coach at Creighton. He is 225-115 with the Bluejays. McDermott has previously been a head coach at Iowa State (2006-10), Northern Iowa (2001-06), North Dakota State (2000-01) and Wayne State (1994-2000). He owns a career mark of 505-310 in his 26th season and is 374-246 in his 19th Division I campaign. **Alan Huss**, **Paul Lusk** and **Terrence Rencher** assist McDermott.

Ranked vs. Ranked

Creighton is 6-12 all-time as a ranked team when facing a ranked team, including a 4-8 overall mark under **Greg McDermott**. Here's those games:

Date	CU Rank	Opponent Rank	Result
03/04/1974	#16	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
03/14/1974	#19	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
03/16/1974	#19	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
03/08/1975	#13	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
12/31/2002	#15	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
03/18/2012	#19	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
03/24/2013	#22	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
02/16/2014	#18	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
03/23/2014	#16	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85
11/15/2016	#22	#9 Wisconsin	W 77-69
12/31/2016	#10	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
01/11/2017	#8	#12 Butler	W 75-64
01/16/2017	#7	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
01/31/2017	#22	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
02/25/2017	#23	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
12/01/2017	#25	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91
12/28/2017	#25	at #23 Seton Hall	L 84-90
01/13/2018	#25	at #10 Xavier	L 70-92
02/12/2020	***#23***	***at #10 Seton Hall***	***5:30 pm CT***

Jays Hunt For Another Top 10 Road Win

Since the start of the 2013-14 season when Creighton joined the BIG EAST, the Bluejays own three top-10 road wins. Creighton beat No. 4 Villanova in 2014, No. 10 Marquette in 2019 and No. 8 Villanova in 2020.

The three top-10 road wins in those seven seasons rank tied for the fifth-most nationally, trailing only Kansas (6), Duke (5), Oklahoma (5) and Michigan (4).

Since 2013-14, only 12 teams in the country have posted multiple top-10 road wins in the same season, a group that includes Seton Hall and Florida State this winter.

Series History vs. Seton Hall

Pirates lead series, 14-6
Home: 3-3 **Away:** 3-9 **Neutral:** 0-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/05/49	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
02/04/50	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
12/31/50	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/10/52	at Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/30/56	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
01/15/62	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
03/16/91	at Salt Lake City-#	L	69-81
01/04/14	at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	at New York City-%	L	73-81
12/28/16	at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	at Creighton*	W	80-63
02/09/19	at Seton Hall*	L	58-63
02/17/19	at Creighton*	L	75-81

NCAA Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Double-Figure Scoring Games

Name	2019-20	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	21	59	36
Marcus Zegarowski	18	35	32
Mitch Ballock	18	48	39
Denzel Mahoney*	11	66	36
Christian Bishop	11	13	17
Damien Jefferson#	9	21	20
Kelvin Jones$	1	16	20
Jalen Windham	1	1	14
Shereef Mitchell	1	1	10
Davion Mintz	0	24	21
Antwann Jones^	0	7	16
Jacob Epperson	0	4	15

20-Point (or More) Games

Name	2019-20	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	6	14	36
Marcus Zegarowski	6	7	32
Mitch Ballock	2	6	39
Denzel Mahoney*	1	25	36
Davion Mintz	0	1	21
Damien Jefferson	0	1	20
Kelvin Jones$	0	1	20

30-Point (or More) Games

Name	2019-20	Career	High
Marcus Zegarowski	2	2	32
Denzel Mahoney*	0	3	36
Mitch Ballock	0	1	39
Ty-Shon Alexander	0	1	36

Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Name	2019-20	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	3	4	12
Damien Jefferson	2	3	12
Mitch Ballock	1	1	11
Kelvin Jones$	0	4	10
Denzel Mahoney*	0	2	11
Christian Bishop	0	1	10

Double-Figure Assist Games

Name	2019-20	Career	High
Marcus Zegarowski	1	2	10

Career Double-Double Games

Name	2019-20	Career
Ty-Shon Alexander	3	3
Damien Jefferson	2	2
Mitch Ballock	1	1
Denzel Mahoney*	0	2
Kelvin Jones$	0	2

#career total includes games at New Mexico
^career total includes games at Memphis
$career total includes games at Idaho State or UTEP
*career total includes games at Southeast Missouri State

2019-20 Double-Doubles

Ty-Shon Alexander (3)
18 pts., 12 reb. vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29
19 pts., 11 reb. vs. Oklahoma, 12/17
16 pts., 10 reb. at #8 Villanova, 2/1

Damien Jefferson (2)
13 pts., 11 reb. vs. Midland, 12/28
11 pts., 10 reb. vs. Providence, 1/18

Mitch Ballock (1)
15 pts., 11 reb. vs. North Florida, 11/24

Creighton has never had a season with multiple top-10 road wins, something it can accomplish with a win in Newark on Wednesday.

Red Hot, In Blue

Wednesday's meeting in Newark features two of the hottest teams in the BIG EAST.

Seton Hall has won 12 of its last 13 games, while Creighton has emerged victorious in five of its past six contests.

The Bluejays and Pirates, along with Butler, are tied for the BIG EAST lead with 18 overall victories.

Top 25 Jays

The Creighton men's basketball team is ranked 23rd in this week's *Associated Press* Top 25 poll, earning a spot in the poll for the third time this season (also 25th on Jan. 13th and 21st on Feb. 3rd).

This year marks the seventh time in **Greg McDermott's** 10 seasons on The Hilltop that Creighton has cracked the top-25 at least once, after doing it just five different seasons in program history before his 2010 arrival.

Creighton has now been ranked in the AP poll in 91 weeks in program history, with 63 of those under the direction of McDermott. Creighton is 114-45 all-time as a ranked team. Creighton's highest all-time ranking was No. 7 during the week of Jan. 16, 2017.

Creighton is 80-33 all-time under McDermott when ranked in the top-25, including a 19-18 road record.

The Bluejays are one of five BIG EAST teams that are nationally ranked by the AP this week, joining No. 10 Seton Hall, No. 15 Villanova, No. 18 Marquette and No. 19 Butler. It's the first time the BIG EAST has had five ranked teams at one time since March 18, 2013. Back then, it was No. 2 Louisville, No. 8 Georgetown, No. 16 Marquette, No. 18 Syracuse and No. 22 Pittsburgh.

Creighton is also the 21st-ranked team in this week's *USA Today* Top 25 Coaches Poll.

Moving On Up

Creighton was 56 in the initial NET rankings released on Dec. 16, but that figure has surged to 24 since then.

Each of Creighton's final seven regular-season games are against teams that currently own a top-80 NET rating, including No. 12 Seton Hall. Seton Hall rating means that Wednesday will be another Quadrant 1 opportunity.

Creighton's four Quad 1 road wins are the fourth-most in the country, its six Quad 1 overall wins are tied for sixth-most and the 12 Quad 1 games played are tied for sixth-most as well.

Creighton owns a 6-6 mark in Quadrant 1 games and is unbeaten in contests in Quadrant 2 (3-0), Quadrant 3 (2-0) and Quadrant 4 (6-0) games. The Bluejays are one of nine teams nationally that has not suffered a Quad 2, Quad 3 or Quad 4 loss this year.

Most Quad 1 Road Wins (thru 2/9)

Rk.	Quad 1 Road Record	Team
1.	6-2	Seton Hall
2.	5-0	Baylor
	5-1	Kansas
4.	***4-4***	***Creighton***

Most Quad 1 Wins (thru 2/9)

Rk.	Quad 1 Record	Team
1.	10-3	Kansas
2.	8-0	Baylor
	8-4	Seton Hall
4.	7-5	Butler
	7-7	Wisconsin
6.	***6-6***	***Creighton***
	6-3	Penn State
	6-4	Maryland
	6-5	Marquette
	6-8	Michigan

Most Quad 1 Games Played (thru 2/9)

Rk.	Q1 Games (Record)		Team
1.	14	7-7	Wisconsin
	14	6-8	Michigan
3.	13	10-3	Kansas
	13	3-10	Minnesota
	13	2-11	Iowa State
6.	***12***	***6-6***	***Creighton***
	12	7-5	Butler
	12	3-9	Georgetown
	12	0-12	Northwestern

No Losses Against Quad 2/3/4 (thru 2/9)

Q1 W-L Record	Q2/3/4 W-L Record	Team
10-2	9-0	Kansas
6-6	***11-0***	***Creighton***
6-4	13-0	Maryland
5-1	20-0	Gonzaga
5-6	12-0	Villanova
4-0	19-0	San Diego State
4-2	17-0	Auburn
3-2	18-0	Dayton
3-3	18-0	Louisville

Big Mac Attack

Greg McDermott's teams have consistently battled some of the best teams in the country.

The chart below shows how his teams have consistently outpaced some of his predecessors against top-25 foes.

Category	Pre-McDermott	Under McDermott
vs. Top 25 Teams	18-115	17-32
vs. Top 10 Teams	5-31	7-14
Top 10 Road Wins	1	3

Career Stats vs. Seton Hall

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Alexander	4-2	11-39	.282	9-24	.375	10-11	.909	14	3.5	3	5	2	3	41	10.3	20
Zegarowski	1-1	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	1	1.0	4	2	0	0	8	8.0	8
Mintz	5-5	11-32	.344	6-13	.462	5-9	.556	18	3.6	20	7	0	5	33	6.6	16
Bishop	2-0	5-10	.500	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	4	2.0	1	1	1	1	13	6.5	10
Ballock	4-2	7-24	.292	2-17	.118	1-1	1.000	15	3.8	9	7	3	4	17	4.3	13
Jefferson	2-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	3	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	1-0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

Miscellaneous 2019-20 Statistics

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead
37 (58-21) vs. Midland, 12/28

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead In A Loss
8 (33-25) vs. #16 Villanova, 1/7

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit
15 (40-25) vs. San Diego State, 11/28

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit In A Win
5 (36-31) vs. North Florida, 11/24

CU's Biggest Overall Lead
41 (89-48) vs. Midland, 12/28

CU's Biggest Overall Deficit
36 (83-47) vs. San Diego State, 11/28

CU's Biggest Margin of Victory
37 (91-54) vs. Midland, 12/28

CU's Biggest Margin of Defeat
31 (83-52) vs. San Diego State, 11/28

CU's Biggest Lead In A Loss
14 (24-10) vs. #16 Villanova, 1/7

CU's Biggest Deficit Overcome In A Win
9 (17-8) vs. North Florida, 11/24

2019-20 Dunks (40)

Name	2019-20	Career (CU only)
Christian Bishop	26	41
Damien Jefferson	8	12
Kelvin Jones	3	3
Ty-Shon Alexander	2	4
Mitch Ballock	1	4
Jacob Epperson	0	17
Davion Mintz	0	8

Creighton's Biggest Comebacks
CHI Health Center Omaha History

Date	Opponent	Deficit	Final Score
01/28/06	Wichita State	19	W 57-55
11/19/14	#18 Oklahoma	18	W 65-63
11/09/07	DePaul	17	W 74-62
03/18/08	Rhode Island	17	W 74-73
11/16/08	New Mexico	16	W 82-75

Largest CHI Health Center Omaha Comebacks - Opponents

Date	Opponent	Deficit	Final Score
02/17/18	Marquette (vs. CU)	16	MU 90-86
01/07/20	***#16 Villanova (vs. CU)***	***14***	***VU 64-59***
02/22/17	Providence (vs. #23 CU)	13	PC 68-66
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (vs. CU)	13	MU 106-104 (OT)
01/12/16	#12 Providence (vs. CU)	12	PC 50-48

Pronunciation Guide

Mitch Ballock.....BAL (like pal)-lock
Antwann Jones.....AN-twon
Paul Lusk.....LUSK (rhymes with tusk)
Davion Mintz.....DAY-vee-ahn • MINTS
Shereef Mitchell.....SHUR-reef
Nic Zeil.....ZY-ul
Marcus Zegarowski....ZEG-a-roww-skee

Ranking News & Notes

- Creighton is 17-32 under **Greg McDermott** against nationally-ranked teams, 10 more top-25 wins than any other coach in Creighton history. Prior to McDermott's arrival, Creighton was 18-115 all-time against top-25 foes.
- Creighton has beaten at least one top-12 team each of the last five seasons (including two in 2019-20). On a national basis, the only 12 teams with a top-12 win each of the last five seasons (including 2019-20) are Creighton, Duke, Florida, Kentucky, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas Tech, Villanova, Virginia, Virginia Tech, West Virginia and Wisconsin.
- Creighton has beaten at least one ranked team in each of the last seven seasons (including 2019-20), and multiple ranked foes in each of the last six years.
- Creighton has beaten at least one top-25 team each of the last seven years (including 2019-20). On a national basis, the only 27 teams with a top-25 win each of the last seven seasons (including 2019-20) are Baylor, Cincinnati, Clemson, Creighton, Duke, Florida State, Indiana, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Kentucky, Louisville, Michigan, Michigan State, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oregon, Seton Hall, South Carolina, Syracuse, Temple, Texas Tech, Villanova, Virginia, West Virginia and Wisconsin and Xavier.

Two other teams had top-25 wins each of the previous six years and are still seeking a top-25 victory this winter: North Carolina State and Oklahoma State.

- Creighton is 12-15 since the start of the 2016-17 season against ranked teams. The 12 wins over ranked teams in that time is tied for 21st nationally, and trails only Villanova (19) and Seton Hall (13) among BIG EAST clubs.
- Creighton's five top-25 road wins since the start of 2016-17 are tied for third-most nationally. Only Duke (8) and Virginia (8) have more, while Kansas and Michigan State also own five.

Most Top-25 Road Wins Since 2016-17

Rk.	Wins	Team
1.	8	Duke
	8	Virginia
3.	***5***	***Creighton***
	5	Kansas
	5	Michigan State

No. 1 vs. No. 2

First place Seton Hall hosts a Creighton team tied for second place on Wednesday.

Seton Hall, which owns a three-game lead in the league standings with seven games left, hasn't won a BIG EAST regular-season title since 1992-93.

Creighton's best finish since joining the BIG EAST in 2013 was a second-place showing in its inital campaign of 2013-14. During that 2013-14 season, Creighton went 2-0 against eventual BIG EAST regular-season champion Villanova.

Creighton has tied for third place in the BIG EAST standings each of the past three seasons.

You Can Only Hope To Contain Him

Mitch Ballock has made a three-pointer in each of his last 23 games, tied for the sixth-longest streak in program history with a three-pointer. It's also the longest active streak in the BIG EAST but will be put to the test against Seton Hall. Ballock has faced Seton Hall four times in his career and made a total of two trifectas in those contests (both in the same game in Omaha).

Creighton is 10-0 this season when Ballock

2019-20 Creighton Basketball Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School / Last School)
0	Antwann Jones	So.	G	6-6	205	Orlando, Fla. (Oak Ridge HS / Univ. of Memphis)
1	Davion Mintz	Sr.	G	6-3	185	Charlotte, N.C. (North Mecklenburg)
4	Shereef Mitchell	Fr.	G	6-0	155	Omaha, Neb. (Sunrise Christian [Kan.] Academy)
5	Ty-Shon Alexander	Jr.	G	6-4	195	Charlotte, N.C. (Oak Hill Academy)
10	Jett Canfield	Fr.	G	5-10	155	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden)
11	Marcus Zegarowski	So.	G	6-2	180	Hamilton, Mass. (Tilton School)
12	Jordan Scurry	Sr.	G	6-2	200	Dedham, Mass. (St. Mark's School)
13	Christian Bishop	So.	F	6-7	205	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)
20	Nic Zeil	Fr.	F	6-8	210	Kansas City, Mo. (Park Hill)
21	Jalen Windham	Fr.	G	6-5	180	Indianapolis, Ind. (Ben Davis)
23	Damien Jefferson	Jr.	F	6-5	200	East Chicago, Ind. (Central HS / Univ. of New Mexico)
24	Mitch Ballock	Jr.	G	6-5	205	Eudora, Kan. (Eudora)
34	Denzel Mahoney	Jr.	G/F	6-5	225	Oviedo, Fla. (Hagerty HS / Southeast Missouri State Univ.)
41	Jacob Epperson	So.	C	6-11	225	Melbourne, Australia (La Lumiere)
43	Kelvin Jones	Sr.	C	6-11	230	Chihuahua, Mexico (Hobbs HS / Idaho State Univ.)

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988)
10th season at Creighton: 225-115 (.662)
26th season as a head coach: 505-310 (.620)
Assistant Coaches: Alan Huss, Paul Lusk, Terrence Rencher
Assistant to the Head Coach: Steve Merfeld
Director of Basketball Operations: Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator: Casey Matthews
Volunteer Assistant Coach: Ty Nurse
Administrative Assistant: John McKew

Associated Press Top 25
February 10, 2020

Rk	School	W-L	PTS
1	Baylor (48)	21-1	1583
2	Gonzaga (15)	25-1	1546
3	Kansas (1)	20-3	1450
4	***San Diego State***	***24-0***	***1422***
5	Louisville	21-3	1331
6	Dayton	21-2	1255
7	Duke	20-3	1211
8	Florida State	20-3	1170
9	Maryland	19-4	1057
10	***Seton Hall***	***18-5***	***1013***
11	Auburn	21-2	998
12	Kentucky	18-5	853
13	Penn State	18-5	787
14	West Virginia	18-5	721
15	***Villanova***	***17-6***	***581***
16	Colorado	19-5	567
17	Oregon	18-6	497
18	***Marquette***	***17-6***	***425***
19	***Butler***	***18-6***	***414***
20	Houston	19-5	402
21	Iowa	17-7	374
22	Illinois	16-7	235
23	***Creighton***	***18-6***	***213***
24	Texas Tech	15-8	169
25	LSU	17-6	160

Others receiving votes: Michigan State 124, Rhode Island 57, Northern Iowa 44, BYU 43, Arizona 34, Purdue 27, Ohio State 14, Cincinnati 6, Stephen F. Austin 6, ***Michigan 3***, Rutgers 2, Virginia 2, East Tennessee State 2, Wright State 1, Winthrop 1.

USA Today Top 25 Coaches Poll
February 10, 2020

Rk	School	W-L	PTS
1	Baylor (19)	21-1	786
2	Gonzaga (13)	25-1	776
3	Kansas	20-3	715
4	***San Diego State***	***24-0***	***712***
5	Louisville	21-3	667
6	Dayton	21-2	640
7	Duke	20-3	611
8	Florida State	20-3	560
9	Maryland	19-4	548
10	***Seton Hall***	***18-5***	***502***
11	Auburn	21-2	498
12	Kentucky	18-5	404
13	Penn State	18-5	392
14	West Virginia	18-5	380
15	Colorado	19-5	277
16	***Villanova***	***17-6***	***265***
17	Iowa	17-7	218
18	Oregon	18-6	210
19	Houston	19-5	209
20	***Butler***	***18-6***	***173***
21	***Creighton***	***18-6***	***170***
22	***Marquette***	***17-6***	***141***
23	Illinois	16-7	115
24	***Texas Tech***	***15-8***	***92***
25	Michigan State	16-8	88

Others receiving votes: LSU 81; Arizona 53; Ohio State 20; Northern Iowa 20; Rhode Island 18; Brigham Young 17; Purdue 14; Rutgers 9; Saint Mary's 7; ***Michigan 6***; Cincinnati 2; Yale 1; Tulsa 1; ***Oklahoma 1***; East Tennessee St. 1.

makes four or more three-pointers. Ballock has also made exactly five three-pointers in all three of Creighton's BIG EAST road wins this season.

Ballock (23) is one of four current Bluejays to have compiled a streak of 19 or longer straight games at some point in their college career, joining **Ty-Shon Alexander (**33), **Marcus Zegarowski** (20) and **Denzel Mahoney** (19 at Southeast Missouri State).

It's worth noting that **Kyle Korver's** third-place streak of 28 games with a trey was snapped when he did not attempt a field goal in 24 minutes of play during an 83-56 win over UNI (and head coach **Greg McDermott**) on Feb. 9, 2002. Korver then drained a triple in 27 more games in a row, a stretch from Feb. 13, 2002 to Jan. 20, 2003 before it was snapped against Evansville (and then-head coach **Steve Merfeld**).

Consecutive Games With a 3FG, Creighton History

Streak	Name	Dates
33	Ty-Shon Alexander	2/27/18 to 3/6/19
31	Booker Woodfox	11/25/08 to 3/23/09
28	Kyle Korver	2/4/01 to 2/6/02
27	Kyle Korver	2/13/02 to 1/20/03
25	Rodney Buford	1/25/97 to 1/10/98
23	Ethan Wragge	11/8/13 to 2/9/14
23	***Mitch Ballock***	***11/12/19 to Present***
22	Khyri Thomas	1/28/17 to 12/5/17
21	Ethan Wragge	1/3/10 to 3/24/10
20	Johnny Mathies	12/22/04 to 2/28/05
20	Marcus Foster	12/31/17 to 3/16/18
20	Marcus Zegarowski	2/20/19 to 12/17/19

Junior Jumpers

Mitch Ballock and **Ty-Shon Alexander** continue to shoot the ball at a rate rarely seen by juniors at Creighton.

Ballock has made 75 three-pointers this season, while Alexander has drained 58 treys. Both men could break the existing program record for three-pointers made by a junior of 82 by **Tad Ackerman** in 1994-95.

Most 3-Pointers Made by a Creighton Junior

3FG-FGA	3FG%	Name	Year
82-210	.390	Tad Ackerman	1994-95
79-184	.429	Kyle Korver	2001-02
78-175	.446	Ethan Wragge	2012-13
77-157	.490	Doug McDermott	2012-13
75-166	***.452***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2019-20***
73-214	.341	Marcus Foster	2016-17
67-194	.345	Ryan Sears	1999-00
67-176	.381	Terrell Taylor	2001-02
67-143	.469	Nate Funk	2004-05

Most 3-Pointers Made In A Season, Creighton History

3FG-FGA	3FG%	Name	Year
129-269	.480	Kyle Korver*	2002-03
110-234	.471	Ethan Wragge	2013-14
100-221	.452	Kyle Korver	2000-01
96-214	.449	Doug McDermott*	2013-14
97-266	.365	Ty-Shon Alexander	2018-19
95-230	.413	Marcus Foster	2017-18
95-227	.419	Mitch Ballock	2018-19
91-191	.476	Boooker Woodfox*	2008-09
82-210	.390	Tad Ackerman	1994-95
79-184	.429	Kyle Korver*	2001-02
78-175	.446	Ethan Wragge	2012-13
77-157	.490	Doug McDermott*	2012-13
76-175	.434	Rod Mason	1987-88
75-166	***.452***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2019-20***

**Conference Player of the Year*

Creighton's Most 3-Pointers Per Game, Season

3FG/G	3FG	GP	Name	Year
3.79	129	34	Kyle Korver	2002-03
3.15	82	26	Tad Ackerman	1994-95
3.14	110	35	Ethan Wragge	2013-14
3.125	100	32	Kyle Korver	2001-02
3.125	***75***	***24***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2019-20***
2.88	95	33	Marcus Foster	2017-18

Ballock Reaches 200 Treys

Mitch Ballock leads Creighton with 75 three-point baskets this season, which gives him 214 in his Bluejay career. That puts him in fifth place in program history in that category.

Ballock has joined **Kyle Korver** and **Ethan Wragge** as the only Bluejays to reach that milestone as juniors. Korver ended his junior year with 242 treys, while Wragge had 234 trifectas after his junior campaign.

Ballock ranks 14th nationally with 75 three-pointers made and sixth in three-point percentage (.452), one of two players nationally in the top-12 of both categories.

Also moving into the top-10 in program history recently was junior guard **Ty-Shon Alexander**. He's in ninth place with 187 trifectas.

Most Career 3FG, Creighton History

Rank	3FG	Name	Years
1.	371	Kyle Korver	1999-03
2.	334	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
3.	274	Doug McDermott	2010-14
4.	245	Ryan Sears	1997-01
5.	***214***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2017-Pres.***
6.	212	Rodney Buford	1995-99
7.	206	Jahenns Manigat	2010-14
8.	200	Nate Funk	2002-07
9.	***187***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2017-Pres.***
10.	185	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90

Iron Man Mitch

Junior **Mitch Ballock** leads the BIG EAST with 36.42 minutes per game, a number that soars to 38.36 minutes per contest in league play, as he's played all but 18 minutes in CU's first 11 league games. CU is the nation's only team with three men averaging 34.9 minutes per game or more, but no Bluejay has led a conference in minutes per game (all games) since at least 1996-97.

Here's the league's top five players in minutes per game.

Creighton Basketball Streaks of Note

Streak	What	Last Time Not True
875	consecutive games with at least one three-pointer made	2/20/93 at Illinois State (0-5)
246	consecutive games with a three-pointer before halftime	1/23/13 at Drake (0-7)
116	consecutive home wins vs. teams entering with a record of .500 or worse	2/25/02 vs. Drake (DU was 13-14)
30	consecutive home wins on Friday's	12/12/75 vs. North Texas (L 75-71)
26	consecutive wins when making 25 or more free throws	1/20/07 vs. Southern Illinois (26-30)
25	consecutive wins in home openers	12/3/94 vs. SMU (L 77-70)
23	consecutive games **Mitch Ballock** has made a 3-pointer	11/5/19 vs. Kennesaw State

BIG EAST Minutes Per Game Leaders

Rank	Name, Team	G	MIN	MPG
1.	***Mitch Ballock, CU***	***24***	***874***	***36.42***
2.	Charlie Moore, DPU	24	859	35.79
3.	***Marcus Zegarowski, CU***	***24***	***846***	***35.25***
4.	***Ty-Shon Alexander, CU***	***24***	***839***	***34.96***
5.	Naji Marshall, XU	23	799	34.74

Creighton Minutes Per Game Leaders Since 1994-95

Rank	MPG	Name	Year
1.	***36.4***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2019-20***
2.	35.7	Antoine Young	2010-11
3.	***35.2***	***Marcus Zegarowski***	***2019-20***
4.	35.033	Edward St. Fleur	1996-97
5.	35.030	Ryan Sears	1999-00
6.	***34.96***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2019-20***
7.	34.5	Nate Funk	2006-07
8.	33.84	Ryan Sears	2000-01
9.	33.79	Austin Chatman	2014-15
10.	33.7	Doug McDermott	2013-14

Perfect 10

There were 53 head coaches hired nationwide prior to the 2010-11 season, including Creighton's **Greg McDermott** and Seton Hall's **Kevin Willard**. Only 17 of those men still remain in their current role.

Here's the record of those 17 men, through games of Feb. 9, 2020. McDermott is third on that list in NCAA trips, and second on that list in wins trailing only his predecessor at Creighton, **Dana Altman**.

W-L	Name, School (NCAA Trips)
253-101	Dana Altman, Oregon (6)
225-115	***Greg McDermott, Creighton (5)***
208-128	Tad Boyle, Colorado (4)
206-120	Tim Cluess, Iona (6)
203-138	Russell Turner, UC Irvine (2)
194-125	Leon Rice, Boise State (2)
194-133	Jason Hooten, Sam Houston State
191-139	Fran McCaffrey, Iowa (4)
188-133	Kevin Willard, Seton Hall (4)
184-139	Bob Marlin, Louisiana-Lafayette (1)
182-150	Andy Toole, Robert Morris (1)
180-139	Brad Brownell, Clemson (2)
177-140	Tod Kowalczyk, Toledo
162-151	Greg Lansing, Indiana State (1)
143-165	Glenn Braica, St. Francis (NY)
137-175	John Gallagher, Hartford
118-191	Keith Richard, Louisiana-Monroe

Creighton & Seton Hall To The Wire

Creighton and Seton Hall have met 12 times in the regular-season since becoming BIG EAST rivals. Three of those games have been decided by a single point.

Creighton won a Feb. 3, 2014 meeting in Omaha by a 72-71 margin, then lost heartbreakers to the Pirates on Jan. 10, 2015 in Omaha (68-67) and on Feb. 28, 2015 in Newark (67-66).

Creighton is 81-75 all-time in games decided by a single point, including an 8-8 mark under **Greg McDermott**.

Since the reconfiguration of BIG EAST to 10 teams, there are 45 possible match-up combinations. Only seven of them have had multiple one-point games.

Also worth noting...there have been just three league games decided by one point this season (DePaul/Providence; Georgetown/St. John's; Providence/Marquette).

Miscellaneous Statistics, Trends and Tidbits

2019-20 Creighton Trends

Current Streak	Won 1	**When Leading at Halftime**	16-4
Overall Record	18-6	Home	12-1
BIG EAST Record	7-4	Away	3-3
Last 5 Games	4-1	Neutral	1-0
Last 10 Games	6-4	**When Trailing at Halftime**	2-2
Overtime Games	1-0	Home	1-0
Longest Winning Streak	Won 8	Away	1-1
Home Streak	Won 3	Neutral	0-1

Creighton's Record When...

Jays shot 40% or better from field	17-3	**Field Goal Shooting**	**FGM-FGA**	**Pct.**
Opponent shot 40% or better from field	9-5	Home	401-823	.487
Jays shot less than 40% from field	1-3	Away	210-485	.433
Opponent shot less than 40% from field	9-1	Neutral	50-110	.455
Jays shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	10-1	**Free Throw Shooting**	**FTM-FTA**	**Pct.**
Opponent shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-2	Home	211-283	.746
Jays outrebounded opponent	8-1	Away	78-106	.736
Opponent outrebounded Jays	9-5	Neutral	21-36	.583
Jays scored 70 or more points	17-1	**Jays' Record by Day of the Week**		
Opponent scored 70 or more points	8-5	Sunday	2-0	
Jays allowed fewer than 70 points	10-1	Monday	0-0	
Opponent allowed fewer than 70 points	1-5	Tuesday	3-2	
A Bluejay player scored 20 or more points	10-2	Wednesday	2-2	
An opposing player scored 20 or more points	7-6	Thursday	0-1	
A Bluejay player had 10 or more rebounds	6-0	Friday	3-0	
An opposing player had 10 or more rebounds	11-3	Saturday	8-1	

Bluejay Statistical Leaders (Includes all ties)

Points: Zegarowski 9, Alexander 7, Ballock 6, Bishop 2, Mahoney 2
Rebounds: Alexander 9, Bishop 7, Jefferson 6, Ballock 4, K. Jones 3, Zegarowski 3
Assists: Zegarowski 18, Ballock 6, Alexander 3, Bishop 3, Mitchell 2, Canfield 1
Steals: Zegarowski 8, Alexander 7, Ballock 6, Mahoney 5, Mitchell 4, Jefferson 3, Bishop 3, K. Jones 2, Scurry 1, Windham 1
Blocks: Bishop 14, Ballock 6, Alexander 4, K. Jones 4, Jefferson 2, Zegarowski 1

Margin of Victory and Defeat

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	19	26	31	37
Bluejay Wins	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	2	1	4	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bluejay Losses	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—

Jays on Televison (18-6)

FS1 (10-4); FSN (2-1); CBS Sports Network (3-1); FOX (1-0); FS2 (1-0); Pac-12 Network (1-0)

Most 1-Point Games, BIG EAST Rivals, Since 2013-14

Qty.	Match-up
4	Marquette - Providence
3	***Creighton - Seton Hall***
3	Seton Hall - St. John's
2	Creighton - Xavier
2	Seton Hall - Villanova
2	Marquette - St. John's
2	DePaul - Providence
1	(15 combinations)

Six Shooters

Creighton had six players score in double-figures in Saturday's victory over St. John's.

It was the first time Creighton had six men with 10 or more points since a win over Midland on Dec. 29, 2019, the first time against a Division I foe since Dec. 20, 2017 (vs. USC Upstate) and the first time it's happened in league play since a win vs. Illinois State on Feb. 1, 2012.

Saturday's game vs. St. John's also saw Creighton finish with four men (**Denzel Mahoney**, **Marcus Zegarowski**, **Ty-Shon Alexander**, **Mitch Ballock**) make three or more three-pointers since Jan. 9, 2019 vs. No. 21 Marquette (Zegarowski, Alexander, Ballock and **Davion Mintz**).

Aww, Shoot

Creighton shot 60.3 percent against St. John's on Saturday, its best shooting performance of the season.

Since **Greg McDermott** took over in 2010, it's the 24th time that Creighton has shot 60 percent or better in a game.

Other than Creighton, only Gonzaga (28) has done it more than 21 times in those 10 years.

3-Pointers, By Average

Creighton has made 9.29 three-pointers per game so far this season, it fourth-most ever. The Jays had never averaged more than 8.76 triples in any season before **Greg McDermott's** arrival.

Here's a look at the most three-pointers per game in Creighton history. Of note is that each of the seven completed seasons on this list ended with 20 or more wins, and six of them resulted in a spot in the NCAA Tournament.

Creighton's Most 3-Pointers Per Game in a Season

3FG/G	Season	3FG	GP	W-L (Postseason)
10.63	2018-19	372	35	20-15 (NIT)
10.39	2017-18	343	33	21-12 (NCAA)
10.17	2013-14	356	35	27-8 (NCAA)
9.29	***2019-20***	***223***	***24***	***18-6 so far***
8.76	1999-00	289	33	23-10 (NCAA)
8.69	2016-17	304	35	25-10 (NCAA)
8.62	2004-05	293	34	23-11 (NCAA)
8.53	2012-13	307	36	28-8 (NCAA)

Road Warriors

Creighton is 3-3 on the road in BIG EAST play, with all three victories coming by 10 or more points (by 12 at Xavier, by 15 at DePaul, by 15 at Villanova).

There have been only five other occasions this season in which a road team has won a BIG EAST game by 10 points or more...once each by Butler (at Providence), Seton Hall (at Xavier), St. John's (at DePaul), Villanova (at St. John's) and Xavier (at Seton Hall).

This season marks the first time Creighton owns three conference road wins of 10 or more points since 2016-17 (at St. John's, at Providence, at DePaul). CU hasn't had four such wins in the same campaign since 2013-14 (at Seton Hall, at DePaul, at Villanova, at Marquette).

Creighton still has road games remaining at No. 10 Seton Hall, at St. John's and at No. 18 Marquette.

Schedule Flips In CU's Favor

All 10 teams in the BIG EAST enter this week with exactly seven conference games left. Home teams are 31-24 in BIG EAST play to date.

Creighton leads the BIG EAST with 13 home wins this season, and are 18-1 in its last 19 home games against all teams. The Bluejays are 37-24 all-time in BIG EAST home games, including an 18-6 mark against the four teams that still will visit Omaha.

However, Creighton and Providence are the only BIG EAST programs that will play four of its final six games at home.

A Grand For Alexander

Ty-Shon Alexander is now 34th in Creighton history on the all-time scoring list with 1,110 points. He is five points behind **Doug Brookins** (1972-75) and **Daryl Stovall** (1978-82) for 32nd place and six behind **Kenny Evans** (1982-87) for 31st.

Mitch Ballock owns 936 career points and is up to 48th on Creighton's scoring list. He's three points away from reaching **Cyril Baptiste** (1969-71), who ranks 47th.

Most Career Points, Creighton History

Rank	Pts.	Name	Years
1.	3,150	Doug McDermott	2010-14
2.	2,116	Rodney Buford	1995-99
3.	2,110	Bob Harstad	1987-91
4.	1,983	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
5.	1,876	Bob Portman	1966-69
6.	1,801	Kyle Korver	1999-03
7.	1,754	Nate Funk	2002-07
8.	1,682	Rick Apke	1974-78
9.	1,661	Paul Silas	1961-64
10.	1,654	Vernon Moore	1981-85
11.	1,575	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
12.	1,526	John C. Johnson	1975-79
13.	1,500	Kevin McKenna	1977-81
14.	1,437	Eddie Cole	1951-55
15.	1,369	Gene Harmon	1971-74
16.	1,361	Duan Cole	1987-92
17.	1,342	Antoine Young	2008-12
18.	1,313	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
19.	1,309	Ryan Sears	1997-01
20.	1,303	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
21.	1,292	Marcus Foster	2016-18
22.	1,272	Bob Gibson	1954-57
23.	1,267	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69
24.	1,254	Gary Swain	1983-87
25.	1,238	Ben Walker	1997-01
26.	1,196	Ray Yost	1951-54
27.	1,172	Dick Harvey	1956-59
28.	1,155	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
29.	1,152	Dane Watts	2004-08
30.	1,140	Khyri Thomas	2015-18
31.	1,116	Kenny Evans	1982-87
32.	1,115	Doug Brookins	1972-75
	1,115	Daryl Stovall	1978-82
34.	***1,110***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2017-Pres.***
35.	1,093	Tim Powers	1964-67
36.	1,050	Reggie Morris	1982-86
37.	1,031	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
38.	1,024	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-10
39.	1,023	Rod Mason	1986-88
40.	1,013	Austin Chatman	2011-15
41.	1,006	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
42.	1,004	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07
43.	994	Chuck Officer	1960-62, 1963-64
44.	979	Terrell Taylor	1999-02
45.	967	David Wesely	1975-79
46.	965	Fritz Pointer	1963-66
47.	939	Cyril Baptiste	1969-71
48.	***936***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2017-Pres.***
49.	931	Cornell Smith	1973-77
50.	921	Jim Berry	1955-59

Alexander Surpasses 1,000 Points

Ty-Shon Alexander became the 42nd member of Creighton's 1,000 point club on Jan. 15 at Georgetown.

Alexander, needed 85 career games to reach the milestone as he became the first Bluejay to reach 1,000 points since **Khyri Thomas** reached 1,000 points in the 94th game of his career on Feb. 10 vs. No. 5 Xavier, finishing the game with 1,009 career points.

Games To 1,000 Points, Last 18 Bluejays

Name	CU Games to 1,000 pts.	Date
Ty-Shon Alexander	***85***	***01/15/20***
Khyri Thomas	94	02/10/18
Marcus Foster	54	01/17/18
Austin Chatman	138	03/11/15
Ethan Wragge	132	01/18/14
Gregory Echenique	101	03/24/13
Doug McDermott	57	01/15/12
Antoine Young	115	12/10/11
Kenny Lawson Jr.	108	11/21/10
P'Allen Stinnett	86	01/16/10
Dane Watts	115	01/22/08
Anthony Tolliver	124	03/16/07
Johnny Mathies	91	03/03/06
Nate Funk	92	02/28/05
Kyle Korver	81	01/30/02
Ben Walker	105	01/06/01
Ryan Sears	97	12/01/00
Rodney Buford	59	03/01/97

Alexander In Final 10 For Jerry West Award

Creighton's **Ty-Shon Alexander** is one of 10 men on the watch list for the 2020 Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Award, the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame announced on Feb. 4th.

Named after Class of 1980 Hall of Famer and 1959 NCAA Final Four Most Valuable Player **Jerry West**, the annual honor in its sixth year recognizes the top shooting guards in Division I men's college basketball. A national committee of top college basketball personnel narrowed down the watch list from 20 to just 10 candidates.

Alexander is one of three BIG EAST representa-

2019-20 Creighton's Top Performances

Points

32, Marcus Zegarowski vs. #12 Texas Tech, 11/29
30, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Nebraska, 12/7
24, Mitch Ballock vs. Marquette, 1/1
24, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Providence, 1/18
24, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Xavier, 1/26
23, Marcus Zegarowski vs. St. John's, 2/8
22, Mitch Ballock vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/16
22, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. UTRGV, 12/13
21, Marcus Zegarowski vs. UTRGV, 12/13
21, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Marquette, 1/1
21, Denzel Mahoney at #8 Villanova, 2/1
20, Ty-Shon Alexander at Michigan, 11/12
20, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Oklahoma, 12/17
20, Marcus Zegarowski at Georgetown, 1/15

Rebounds

12, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #12 Texas Tech, 11/29
11, Mitch Ballock vs. North Florida, 11/24
11, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Oklahoma, 12/17
11, Damien Jefferson vs. Midland, 12/28
10, Damien Jefferson vs. Providence, 1/18
10, Ty-Shon Alexander at #8 Villanova, 2/1

Assists

10, Marcus Zegarowski at DePaul, 1/22
8, Marcus Zegarowski at Arizona State, 12/21
8, Mitch Ballock vs. St. John's, 2/8
7, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Oklahoma, 12/17
7, Marcus Zegarowski at Georgetown, 1/15
7, Marcus Zegarowski at Providence, 2/5

Steals

6, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Marquette, 1/1
4, Mitch Ballock vs. Cal Poly, 11/22
4, Damien Jefferson vs. Oral Roberts, 12/3
3, Shereef Mitchell vs. Kennesaw State, 11/9
3, Ty-Shon Alexander at Michigan, 11/12
3, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. UTRGV, 12/13
3, Marcus Zegarowski at Georgetown, 1/15

Blocked Shots

3, Christian Bishop vs. Kennesaw State, 11/9
3, Mitch Ballock vs. Nebraska, 12/7

Field Goals

13, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Nebraska, 12/7
12, Marcus Zegarowski vs. #12 Texas Tech, 11/29
9, Ty-Shon Alexander at Michigan, 11/12
9, Marcus Zegarowski vs. UTRGV, 12/13
9, Mitch Ballock vs. Marquette, 1/1
9, Marcus Zegarowski vs. St. John's, 2/8

3-Point Field Goals

6, Marcus Zegarowski at Georgetown, 1/15
5, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Kennesaw State, 11/9
5, Mitch Ballock vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/16
5, Mitch Ballock vs. Marquette, 1/1
5, Mitch Ballock at Xavier, 1/11
5, Mitch Ballock at DePaul, 1/22
5, Mitch Ballock at #8 Villanova, 2/1

Free Throws

13, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. UTRGV, 12/13
12, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Oklahoma, 12/17
10, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Xavier, 1/26
9, Ty-Shon Alexander at DePaul, 1/22

tives on the candidate list, as he's joined by **Kamar Baldwin** (Butler) and **Myles Powell** (Seton Hall).

Fan voting for the award is underway at **http://www.hoophallawards.com/men/vote.php**.

1 Game And Counting

Creighton's bench has scored 346 points this season, an average of 14.2 points per contest.

However, last Wednesday at Providence, the Bluejay reserve corps was held scoreless on 0-of-6 shooting in a combined 32 minutes.

It marked the first time since a 68-62 win at Drake on February 24, 1986, that Creighton's reserves were held without a point. On that night, Creighton's bench logged just one total minute by **Keith Smith**, as starters **Gary Swain**, **Ed Johansen**, **Kenny Evans** and **Reggie Morris** played all 40 minutes and **Renard Edwards** logged 39 minutes.

Since that 1986 evening, Creighton had played 1,082 games while making 24 postseason appearances (including 14 NCAA Tournaments) and won six regular-season league titles and 10 league tournaments.

The Avengers

Creighton had nine BIG EAST losses last season en route to tying for a third-place finish in league play. This year's team has played six of those same teams at the same site, and won four of them.

Creighton lost at Seton Hall last season in Newark, and will look to return the favor on Wednesday.

Category	2018-19	2019-20
Marquette	Lost 106-104 (OT)	Won 92-75
at Butler	Lost 84-69	Lost 71-57
Villanova	Lost 90-78	Lost 64-59
at Xavier	Lost 64-61	Won 77-65
at Villanova	Lost 66-59 (OT)	Won 76-61
St. John's	Lost 83-67	Won 94-82
at Seton Hall	Lost 63-58	Feb. 12
at St. John's	Lost 83-66	March 1
Seton Hall	Lost 81-75	March 7

Bonus From The Bench

Denzel Mahoney scored a season-high 21 points in Creighton's game at Villanova on Feb. 1.

It was the most points by any Bluejay reserve in any game this winter, and the most by a Bluejay sub since **Mitch Ballock** scored 22 points in a win over No. 23 UCLA on Nov. 20, 2017.

Despite being held scoreless at Providence last Wednesday, Mahoney has still averaged 14.1 points per game over CU's last eight contests, which includes seven double-figure performances.

Mahoney's 21 points at No. 8 Villanova were the most ever by a Creighton reserve in a victory over a top-10 opponent under **Greg McDermott**.

After being outscored 216-137 off the bench in the first 10 games of the season, the Bluejay reserves have outscored foes 203-176 since Mahoney became eligible on Dec. 17th.

Live By The 3, Thrive By The 3

Since **Greg McDermott** was hired, Creighton has made 3,017 three-pointers in 340 games. The Bluejays became the second team to reach 3,000 trifectas since the start of the 2010-11 season, trailing only Belmont (3,185).

Most 3FG Made Since 2010-11 (thru 2/9/2020)

Rk.	Team	3FG	Team W-L
1.	Belmont	3,185	243-82
2.	***Creighton***	***3,017***	***225-115***
3.	Michigan	2,970	246-106
4.	Iona	2,967	207-120
5.	Villanova	2,959	262-82

Among The Nation's Best

Below is where Creighton ranks nationally since **Greg McDermott** was hired in 2010, per **Basketball-Reference.com**.

2010-11 through Feb. 9, 2020

Category	Stat	NCAA Rank
3FG Made	3,017	2nd
Assists	5,503	3rd
3FG Percentage	.384	4th
FG Percentage	.480	5th
FG Made	9,261	9th
Wins	225	30th
Winning Percentage	.662	38th

The Race To 70

Creighton has scored 70 or more points in 17 of its 18 victories this season, and is 17-1 when reaching that plateau this winter.

Creighton has scored 72 points or more in all five BIG EAST wins over Seton Hall since joining the league, and average 80.4 points in five wins compared to 71.1 points in eight setbacks to the Pirates.

Creighton is also 10-1 this season when allowing fewer than 70 points. CU has allowed an average of 68.4 points in its five wins in the BIG EAST era vs. Seton Hall, compared to 76.5 per contest in eight losses versus the Pirates.

Canfield Earns Scholarship

Jett Canfield was surprised with a scholarship for the 2019-20 season during a team huddle at practice at The Palestra on February 3rd.

Canfield is Topeka, Kan., native who redshirted with the Bluejays a year ago.

Upon learning the news, Canfield's teammates mobbed the freshman guard before he embraced head coach **Greg McDermott** in a warm hug.

Foul Stripe Fun

This season, Creighton has made 152 free throws in BIG EAST play, while its opponents have attempted just 149 (making 114).

Creighton is 12-0 this season in all games when owning as many or more free throw makes than the opposition has attempted, and won its last 15 games overall when that occurs.

History After 24 Games

Creighton has started 18-6 to date. It's the 12th time in the past 23 seasons that Creighton has won at least 18 of its first 24 games.

Of the 11 most recent teams to start 18-6 or better, eight made the NCAA Tournament and three others reached the NIT.

This is the sixth time under **Greg McDermott** that Creighton has started 18-6 or better after exactly 24 games. All five previous teams would advance to the NCAA Tournament.

Records After 24 Games Under Greg McDermott

W-L	Year	Postseason	Final W-L
18-6	***2019-20***	***TBD***	***TBD***
13-11	2018-19	NIT	20-15
18-6	2017-18	NCAA	21-12
20-4	2016-17	NCAA	25-10
15-9	2015-16	NIT	20-15
11-13	2014-15	None	14-19
20-4	2013-14	NCAA	27-8
20-4	2012-13	NCAA	28-8
21-3	2011-12	NCAA	29-6
14-10	2010-11	CBI	23-16

Toe The Line

Ty-Shon Alexander ranks third in the BIG EAST in free throw percentage, draining 95-of-111 attempts (85.6 percent).

Alexander has attempted 13 free throws in Creighton's six losses (2.2 attempts per loss), and 98 foul shots in CU's 18 victories (5.44 attempts per win).

Creighton is 8-0 this season when Alexander attempts six or more free throws this season and has won the last 12 games dating to last season when that has happened.

Win Over Xavier Completes BIG EAST Sweep

A January 26th victory over Xavier means that Creighton has now swept both regular-season meetings against all nine opponents in the BIG EAST at least once since the league's reconfiguration in 2013-14.

Besides Creighton, the only other school that can claim that is Villanova.

Since the league's reconfiguration only two teams have won both regular-season meetings in the same year against Villanova even once.

Creighton did it in 2013-14, while Butler did so in 2016-17.

Pink Out Sets Records

In addition to bringing nationwide attention to the fight against cancer during the January 26th Creighton vs. Cancer Pink Out, the Bluejays also raised $60,000 (nearly $32,000 in the jersey auction and more than $28,000 via in-person donations or on-line).

Nationally, the Suits and Sneakers fundraising campaign has raised nearly $115,000 in the last few weeks. More than half of that has come in support of the Creighton vs. Cancer Pink Out.

Additional donations are still being accepted at **GoCreighton.com/HopeLodge**.

Midterm Report

Creighton started 6-3 in the BIG EAST, owning a winning percentage over .500 at the midway point in league play for the 22nd time in the past 24 seasons.

Entering this season Creighton has gone 5-4 or better in the second half of league action in 20 of the last 24 years.

Entering this season Creighton has made the postseason each of the 20 most recent times it's been 5-4 or better at the midway point, and missed one of the two times it wasn't in that span.

Here's how Creighton's teams have fared in the

various halves of the MVC/BIG EAST season since 1995-96.

Year	1st Half	2nd Half
2019-20	***6-3***	***1-1 so far***
2018-19	4-5	5-4
2017-18	6-3	4-5
2016-17	6-3	4-5
2015-16	5-4	4-5
2014-15	1-8	3-6
2013-14	8-1	6-3
2012-13	7-2	6-3
2011-12	8-1	6-3
2010-11	5-4	5-4
2009-10	5-4	5-4
2008-09	5-4	9-0
2007-08	5-4	5-4
2006-07	6-3	7-2
2005-06	7-2	5-4
2004-05	5-4	6-3
2003-04	7-2	5-4
2002-03	8-1	7-2
2001-02	8-1	6-3
2000-01	5-4	9-0
1999-00	5-4	6-3
1998-99	6-3	5-4
1997-98	5-4	7-2
1996-97	5-4	5-4
1995-96	4-5	5-4
Total	**142-83 (.631)**	**136-82 (.624)**

CHI Health Center Omaha Dramatics

Marcus Zegarowski's go-ahead three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left on Jan. 18th helped beat Providence, and was the latest game-winner in a Bluejay win at home since some heroics from **Doug McDermott** against St. John's in 2014.

It was the third time in the last five Omaha meetings between Creighton and Providence that has seen a game-winner in the final five seconds.

Before Jan. 18th, Creighton's last win at any site when trailing by five or more points in the final 90 seconds of regulation or an overtime was on March 18, 2008 vs. Rhode Island.

Creighton is now 8-8 in games with a game-winning go-ahead score in the final 10 seconds at CHI Health Center Omaha, which opened in the fall of 2003.

Creighton's Go-Ahead Scores in Wins at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
11/26/05	Dayton	W 91-90*	Funk FG	:5.7
01/28/06	Wichita St.	W 57-55	Tolliver FG	:0.0
11/25/06	George Mason	W 58-56	Watts FT	:7.5
03/18/08	Rhode Island	W 74-73	Witter 3FG	:3.2
01/13/10	Southern Illinois	W 71-69	Young FG	:1.3
02/18/12	Long Beach St.	W 81-79	Young FG	:0.3
01/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60	McDermott 3FG	:2.8
01/18/20	***Providence***	***W 78-74***	***Zegarowski 3FG***	***:3.2***

**double-overtime*

Opponent Go-Ahead Scores in CU Losses at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
03/20/06	Miami (Fla.)	L 53-52	G. Diaz FT	:2.6
01/20/07	Southern Illinois	L 58-57	B. Mullins FG	:4.1
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 68-67	S. Gibbs 3FG	:2.2
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 58-56	R. Jones FG	:1.9
03/07/15	Xavier	L 74-73	D. Davis FT's	:6.3
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 50-48	K. Dunn FG	:0.0
02/22/17	Providence	L 68-66	K. Cartwright 3FG	:2.4
02/10/18	#5 Xavier	L 71-72	Q. Goodin FT's	:0.3

Sweet Home (Away From Home) Chicago

Creighton has won at DePaul each of the last seven seasons (including 2019-20), just the second different opponent in program history that the Jays have beaten on the road in seven or more consecutive campaigns.

Creighton also beat Grinnell in seven straight seasons from 1929-30 to 1935-36.

Since the BIG EAST reconfigured, the only other road team to be 6-0 or 7-0 against another league foe is Villanova (6-0) at DePaul.

More Points = Better Results

Creighton has averaged 74.69 points against Seton Hall since the start of the 2013-14 season.

That ranks CU's fifth-highest average against any team in the BIG EAST, which could be one reason that CU is 5-8 against the Pirates in that span.

PPG	Opponent	CU W-L
81.47	DePaul	14-1
77.92	Marquette	6-7
76.23	St. John's	9-4
75.59	Xavier	9-8
74.69	Seton Hall	5-8
72.36	Georgetown	7-7
72.00	Villanova	4-11
71.31	Butler	7-6
68.88	Providence	7-10

200,00 Fans, Again

With 239,421 fans to date, this season marks the 15th straight season that Creighton has surpassed 200,000 home fans.

Creighton has led its conference in average home attendance each of the last 16 completed seasons, and is once again leading the way in the BIG EAST in 2019-20.

Multiple Choices

Creighton had five men score in double-figures on in BIG EAST road wins at Xavier (Jan. 11) and at DePaul (Jan. 22). CU then had six double-figure scorers on Feb. 8 vs. St. John's

The Bluejays have had five or more men score 10 or more points in the same game six times this year.

Creighton has won 11 straight games when five or more players score in double-digits.

McDermott Climbs BIG EAST Charts

Greg McDermott owns 63 career regular-season BIG EAST wins, which ranks 21st in league history, and six more victories than both **Chris Mack** and **Mick Cronin**.

Of the 25 men with 50 or more regular-season BIG EAST wins, McDermott's .529 win percentage in league play ranks 16th-best, trailing only **Jamie Dixon**, **Jay Wright**, **Jim Boeheim**, **Rick Pitino**, **Lou Carnesecca**, **John Thompson Sr.**, **Buzz Williams**, **Chris Mack**, **Jim Calhoun**, **Mike Brey**, **Mike Jarvis**, **Rollie Massimino**, **John Thompson Jr.**, **Steve Lappas** and **Paul Evans**.

McDermott Earned 500th Career Win

Greg McDermott earned his 500th career victory as a head coach during the Jan. 11 game at Xavier. He's won 50 or more games at four different schools. His 500th win came in his 808th game, and his 26th season as a head coach.

McDermott then received a standing ovation on Jan. 18 when he was recognized for the achievement prior to CU's next home game.

Including McDermott, only 27 active Division I men's coaches, and only 60 active men's coaches across all levels, own 500 or more career victories.

Greg McDermott's Milestone Victories

Date	Career W-L	Opponent & Site	Score
01/14/00	100-50	Moorhead State at WSC	92-59
11/23/05	200-117	UNI at Western Michigan	69-63
03/15/11	300-209	San Jose State at CU	85-74
02/24/15	400-248	CU at DePaul	75-62
01/11/20	***500-308***	***CU at Xavier***	***77-65***

Most Career Wins Among Active Division I Coaches (Through Feb. 9, 2020)

Rank	W-L	Coach, Current School
1.	1152-347	Mike Krzyzewski, Duke
2.	960-394	Jim Boeheim, Syracuse
3.	881-247	Roy Williams, North Carolina
4.	878-367	Bob Huggins, West Virginia
5.	777-513	Cliff Ellis, Coastal Carolina
6.	726-214	John Calipari, Kentucky
7.	705-374	Rick Barnes, Tennessee
8.	700-214	Bill Self, Kansas
9.	663-345	Dana Altman, Oregon
10.	656-443	Jim Larranaga, Miami, FL
11.	654-417	Lon Kruger, Oklahoma
12.	635-327	Kelvin Sampson, Houston
13.	624-474	Greg Kampe, Oakland
14.	622-240	Tom Izzo, Michigan State
15.	620-334	Tubby Smith, High Point
16.	602-308	Steve Alford, Nevada
17.	593-123	Mark Few, Gonzaga
18.	589-361	Bob McKillop, Davidson
19.	587-266	Jay Wright, Villanova
20.	583-219	Bruce Pearl, Auburn
21.	578-301	Danny Kaspar, Texas State
22.	554-429	Leonard Hamilton, Florida State
23.	543-327	Lennie Acuff, Lipscomb
24.	531-281	Mike Brey, Notre Dame
25.	519-202	Gregg Marshall, Wichita State
26.	507-369	Jeff Jones, Old Dominion
27.	***505-310***	***Greg McDermott, Creighton***

Second Half Star

In CU's Jan. 11 win at Xavier, **Christian Bishop** had all 10 of his points in the second half.

This season, Bishop has averaged 3.3 points and 2.5 rebounds on 50.8 percent shooting in the first half, but 5.2 points and 2.9 rebounds per game after halftime on 61.9 percent shooting.

Bishop has been held scoreless in the first half six times this season (Kennesaw State, North Florida, UTRGV, Arizona State and both games vs. Xavier), and Creighton has won all six games. In those six contests, he's averaged 8.0 points on 74.2 percent shooting from the field after the break, including three games where he's scored in double-digits.

Creighton is 9-2 this season when Bishop scores in double-figures and 6-0 when he's scoreless at halftime.

Defending The Line

Creighton is holding foes to 30.4 percent shooting from three-point range, a key reason why the Bluejays have out-scored foes by 150 points behind the arc.

Creighton had held 16 consecutive foes under 40 percent from downtown before Providence shot 12-of-20 (60 percent) last Wednesday vs. CU.

Bluejay opponents are shooting 28.1 percent from downtown when CU wins, but 38.3 percent from deep in CU losses.

The 30.4 percent shooting from three-point range by CU opponents is on pace to be the sec-

ond-best mark in program history. In fact, the only time CU held foes under 31 percent from deep was in 1995-96 (29.2%).

Dynamic Duo of Denzel and Damien

Since **Denzel Mahoney** became eligible prior to the Dec. 17 game vs. Oklahoma, both Mahoney and **Damien Jefferson** have played a key part of CU's success.

In those 14 contests, Jefferson has averaged 10.2 points and 5.7 rebounds per game, while Mahoney checks in at 12.4 points and 3.5 rebounds per contest.

Jefferson has scored nine or more points in 10 of the last 13 games, while Mahoney has reached double-figures in 11 of his 14 contests.

Jefferson was 6-for-6 from the field on Jan. 22 at DePaul. It was the most attempts by a Creighton player without a miss since **Jacob Epperson** was 7-for-7 on Feb. 17, 2018 vs. Marquette.

Eight Was Enough

Creighton had an eight-game winning streak snapped at Butler on January 4th, the program's longest since starting the 2016-17 campaign with a 13-0 record. It was CU's sixth different win streak of eight or longer under **Greg McDermott**.

During the win streak, **Marcus Zegarowski** averaged 19.9 points and 5.6 assists per game, making him one of five Bluejays averaging in double-figures. **Ty-Shon Alexander** topped CU with 7.3 rebounds per game in that time.

Each of Creighton's last six times that Creighton has had a win streak of seven or longer, that Bluejays team has reached the NCAA Tournament at year's end.

Longest Creighton Win Streaks Under McDermott

Wins	Dates	Snapped By
13	Nov. 11 - Dec. 28, 2016	#1 Villanova, 80-70
11	Dec. 31, 2011 - Feb. 1, 2012	at Northern Iowa, 65-62
11	Dec. 1, 2012 - Jan. 15, 2013	at Wichita State, 67-64
10	Dec. 3, 2013 - Jan. 14, 2014	at Providence, 81-68
8	Feb. 14 - March 16, 2012	vs. #4 North Carolina, 87-73
8	***Nov. 29, 2019 - Jan. 1, 2020***	***at #11 Butler, 71-57***
7	Nov. 11 - Dec. 4, 2011	at Saint Joseph's, 80-71

McDermott Still Getting Buckets

Creighton great **Doug McDermott** is midway through his second season in Indianapolis as a member of the Pacers, and sixth campaign in the NBA.

McDermott ranks sixth in NCAA history with 3,150 career points following a Creighton career (from 2010-14) that saw him become the first three-time First Team All-American since **Patrick Ewing** and **Wayman Tisdale** in the early 1980s.

In the Pacers' Jan. 4 game at Atlanta, McDermott joined **Pete Maravich**, **Hersey Hawkins**, **Freeman Williams** and **Lionel Simmons** as the only players to ever score 3,000 career points at both the NBA and at the Division I level.

Preseason BIG EAST Poll

Creighton was picked seventh in the preseason BIG EAST Conference poll that was selected via a vote of league coaches.

Seton Hall edged Villanova by one point to be named league favorites for the first time since 1992-93, as both the Pirates and Wildcats garnered five first place votes.

Xavier was third, with Marquette and Providence tying for fourth place. Georgetown was tabbed sixth, just ahead of Creighton, while Butler, St. John's and DePaul round out the poll.

Seton Hall standout **Myles Powell** was named Preseason BIG EAST Player of the Year, and was joined on the Preseason All-BIG EAST Team by **Ty-Shon Alexander** (Creighton), **Kamar Baldwin** (Butler), **Alpha Diallo** (Providence), **Markus Howard** (Marquette) and **Naji Marshall** (Xavier).

In nine previous seasons under **Greg McDermott**, Creighton has exceeded its preseason poll placement on four occasions, matched its expectation four times, and in 2011-12 were picked first in the MVC but finished second. Creighton has met or exceeded its preseason BIG EAST prognostication every year since joining the league, as seen below:

Creighton's BIG EAST Preseason Poll History

Year	Preseason	Actual	Preseason All-BIG EAST
2013-14	3rd	2nd	Doug McDermott (1st)
2014-15	9th	T-9th	-
2015-16	9th	6th	-
2016-17	3rd	T-3rd	Maurice Watson Jr. (1st); Marcus Foster (HM)
2017-18	5th	T-3rd	Marcus Foster (1st); Khyri Thomas (HM)
2018-19	9th	T-3rd	Martin Krampelj (HM)
2019-20	***7th***	***TBD***	***Ty-Shon Alexander (1st)***

Mintz To Redshirt

Senior guard **Davion Mintz** will redshirt during the 2019-20 season, head coach **Greg McDermott** announced following the team's Dec. 28 victory over Midland.

Mintz suffered a high-ankle sprain in late October and only recently returned to live drills in practice.

Mintz entered the 2019-20 season having made 59 straight starts and with team-highs among active players in career starts (79), games played (97), assists (259) and steals (69).

Ball Control Offense

Creighton's two turnovers on Dec. 28 vs. Midland were its fewest in any game since at least 1981-82.

The Jays have had two previous games with three turnovers since then (at SMU on 11/25/1995 and vs. Wichita State on 2/1/2005).

The previous fewest miscues under **Greg McDermott** had been four on six different occasions, most recently March 3, 2018 at Marquette.

Since the Christmas break, Creighton's starting line-up has combined for 165 assists and just 75 turnovers.

Creighton's 10.9 turnovers per game is the second-best mark in the BIG EAST.

Creighton is 8-0 this year when **Ty-Shon Alexander** does not have a turnover, and 6-1 when **Christian Bishop** plays turnover-free ball.

Turn This Over

The Midland game saw three different Bluejays finish with at least five assists and no turnovers, as **Shereef Mitchell** (6/0), **Marcus Zegarowski** (6/0) and **Mitch Ballock** (5/0) all did it.

It's the first time in **Greg McDermott's** 10-year tenure that three different Bluejays had five or more assists without a turnover in the same game, and also the first time under McDermott that multiple Bluejays had six assists and no turnovers in the same game.

In fact, Creighton's starting line-up combined for 20 assists without a turnover in the victory.

The performance made Creighton the nation's first team this season to score 90+ points in a game with two turnovers or less. It was just the 10th time in the past 10 seasons it's happened.

Jett Fuels Offense

Redshirt freshman guard **Jett Canfield** had a pair of assists in the victory over Midland, and he now owns 12 assists against just one turnover.

Through games of February 9th, Canfield is the only player in the nation with 12 or more assists and one turnover or less.

Canfield is also one of two players in the nation to have played 111 minutes or more with one turnover or less.

Go Big Or Go Home

Creighton owned four regular-season non-conference wins this winter from teams that are in the Big Ten, BIG EAST, Atlantic Coast, Southeastern, Big 12 or Pac-12 Conferences.

It's just the third time since CU dropped its independent status in 1977 that the Bluejays have picked up four such wins in the same winter. The 2016-17 club had six such wins, while the 2012-13 squad also had four.

After going 22-12 in such games under **Dana Altman** from 1994-2010, Creighton is 28-12 under **Greg McDermott**.

Here's a list of Creighton's yearly regular-season non-conference records in the past 25 seasons against teams from those top leagues:

Year	W-L	"Major" Conference Victories
1994-95	0-2	-
1995-96	0-1	-
1996-97	1-3	Florida
1997-98	1-1	Nebraska
1998-99	3-1	Iowa, Baylor, Oklahoma State
1999-00	3-0	Iowa, Baylor, Nebraska
2000-01	2-0	Providence, Nebraska
2001-02	1-0	Nebraska
2002-03	2-0	Notre Dame, Nebraska
2003-04	1-0	Nebraska
2004-05	3-0	Missouri, Ohio State, Nebraska
2005-06	1-1	Nebraska
2006-07	0-1	-
2007-08	2-0	DePaul, Nebraska
2008-09	1-1	DePaul
2009-10	1-1	Nebraska
2010-11	0-3	-
2011-12	3-0	Iowa, Nebraska, Northwestern
2012-13	4-0	Wisconsin, Arizona State, Nebraska, Cal
2013-14	3-0	Arizona State, Nebraska, Cal
2014-15	2-1	Oklahoma, Nebraska
2015-16	2-3	Rutgers, Nebraska
2016-17	6-0	Wisconsin, Washington St., NC St., Ole Miss, Nebraska, Arizona St.
2017-18	3-1	Northwestern, UCLA, Nebraska
2018-19	1-3	Clemson
2019-20	***4-1***	***Texas Tech, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Arizona St.***

The 10 Wins of Christmas

Creighton went 10-2 prior to Christmas, the seventh time in program history that CU had picked up 10 or more wins by December 25th.

Five of those occasions have taken place under **Greg McDermott**.

Each of the previous six times it's been done, Creighton won at least 21 games that year. All but one of those teams reached the NCAA Tournament and all but two clubs also won a postseason contest.

Most Wins by December 25th

W-L	Season	Final W-L	Postseason?
10-1	1963-64	22-7	NCAA (1-2)
10-2	2008-09	27-8	NIT (1-1)
10-1	2011-12	29-6	NCAA (1-1)
11-1	2012-13	28-8	NCAA (1-1)
12-0	2016-17	25-10	NCAA (0-1)
10-2	2017-18	21-12	NCAA (0-1)
10-2	***2019-20***	***TBD***	***TBD***

December To Remember

Creighton went 6-0 in the month of December, its first unbeaten December since the 2012-13 team.

Each of CU's last two teams (2008-09 and 2012-13) to go unbeaten in December also won their regular-season league title.

Christian Puts In Work Before Christmas

After a first half that saw him fail to record a point, rebound or blocked shot vs. Arizona State, sophomore **Christian Bishop** came up big in the second half against the Sun Devils.

Bishop had 12 points, nine rebounds and two blocked shots after halftime, helping Creighton to overcome a halftime deficit in the 67-60 win.

Bishop is the first Bluejay with a half of at least 12 points, nine rebounds and two blocked shots since **Gregory Echenique** had 13 points, 12 rebounds and four blocks before halftime vs. Houston Baptist on Dec. 17, 2011.

Creighton has not had a player post a double-double in the same half since **Doug McDermott** had 17 points and 10 rebounds in the first half of a win on March 21, 2014 vs. Louisiana-Lafayette.

Mahoney Makes Debut

The Dec. 17 win vs. Oklahoma marked the first appearance in a Creighton uniform for **Denzel Mahoney**, who gained his eligibility after CU's first semester concluded.

Mahoney didn't start for the first time in 65 contests as a collegian, but didn't have to wait long. He checked in just 18 seconds into the game after an early foul on **Christian Bishop** and drained his first three-pointer as a Bluejay just more than two minutes later. Mahoney finished the game with 14 points, one rebound, one assist and a steal in 29 minutes of action.

Mahoney averaged 19.3 points and 5.1 rebounds per game the last time he was on the court during the 2017-18 season at Southeast Missouri State.

In two seasons with the Redhawks from 2016-18, Mahoney scored 1,091 points and grabbed 298 rebounds. He made 121 three-pointers while connecting at a 39.5 percent clip and also sank 314-of-380 free throw attempts (82.6 percent).

Mahoney is the sixth player in **Greg McDermott's** 10 seasons to make his Creighton debut with 14 points or more. Of those men, only **Marcus Foster** also had 14 points or more in his next game, as well.

Mahoney who scored in double-figures each of his first four games as a Bluejay, joined Foster (8), **Doug McDermott** (8) and **Justin Patton** (8) and **Maurice Watson Jr.** (5) as the only Bluejays to post 10 or more points in each of their first four games (or longer) under **Greg McDermott**.

Getting Defensive

Creighton has held 10-of-24 opponents under 40 percent this season after doing it a total of seven times in 35 games a year ago.

Creighton is 93-17 (.845) under **Greg McDermott** all-time when holding foes under 40 percent marksmanship.

Last season Creighton ranked 286th in opponents' field goal percentage (.457). This year's team is holding foes to 41.7 percent shooting (its' best since .407 in 2012-13), a figure that ranks 122nd-best nationally.

The best finish by one of McDermott's Creighton teams in field goal percentage defense is 77th by the 2012-13 club.

Ballock For 3, Blocks That Is

Including a career-high three blocked shots on December 7th vs. Nebraska, **Mitch Ballock** ranks second on the Creighton team with 10 swats this season.

Ballock is the first Bluejay with both three blocked shots and three made three-pointers in the same game since **Kenny Lawson Jr.** had three blocks and three treys vs. Missouri State on March 24, 2010. That game was also the final one of the Creighton sideline for **Dana Altman**.

Only two players in program history have ever made 50 three-pointers while blocking more than 10 shots in a season. **Kyle Korver** did it three times (129/23 in 2002-03; 76/16 in 2001-02; 100/14 in 2000-01) and **Rodney Buford** (58/18 in 1996-97).

Ballock currently owns 75 trifectas and 10 blocked shots.

What A Line -- 30-6-9

Marcus Zegarowski had 30 points, nine rebounds and six assists in Creighton's 95-76 win over Nebraska on Dec. 7th.

The 30 points were the second-highest figure of his career, the six assists tied a season-high, and his nine rebounds were a career-best.

He's the first Bluejay with at least 30 points, nine rebounds and six assists in the same game since at least 1979-80.

Zegarowski is just the fourth Creighton player with a game of at least 30 points and nine rebounds in the same game under **Greg McDermott**, joining **Cole Huff**, **Kenny Lawson Jr.** and **Doug McDermott** (11x).

Zegarowski is also just the second Creighton player under **Greg McDermott** with a game of at least 30 points and six assists, joining **Marcus Foster** vs. Georgetown (35 points, 6 assists) on Feb. 19, 2017.

Zegarowski is one of five players in the nation with a 30/9/6 game this season, and the only man in the last 10 years to do it without attempting a free throw.

Zegarowski had 20 points, eight rebounds and a then-season-high seven assists vs. Oklahoma on Dec. 17, the first Bluejay with those numbers in the same game since **Ryan Sears** had 25 points, eight rebounds and eight assists vs. Southern Illinois on Jan. 8, 2000.

More Z's Please

Marcus Zegarowski is currently leading Creighton with 5.1 assists per game and second with 15.9 points per game.

Creighton hasn't had a player average more than 15 points and 3.5 assists per game for a full season since **Vernon Moore** (21.0 ppg., 5.0 apg.) in 1984-85.

Zegarowski's 10 assists at DePaul on Jan. 22 tied his career-high, first done against DePaul on March 9, 2019.

Alexander The Great

Ty-Shon Alexander is first on the Creighton team in rebounds per game (5.6) and also leads the way in points per game (16.4).

Since 1992-93, only three Bluejays (**Doug McDermott**, **Rodney Buford** and **Kyle Korver**) have finished a season averaging at least 16.0 points and 5.5 rebounds per game.

All three men went on to play at least five seasons in the NBA.

16.0 PPG & 5.5 RPG - Creighton Players Since 1991-92

Name	Year	PPG	RPG
Doug McDermott	2013-14	26.7	7.0
Doug McDermott	2012-13	23.2	7.7
Doug McDermott	2011-12	22.9	8.2
Rodney Buford	1996-97	19.6	5.6
Rodney Buford	1997-98	18.9	7.3
Rodney Buford	1998-99	18.6	7.2
Kyle Korver	2002-03	17.8	6.4
Ty-Shon Alexander	***2019-20***	***16.4***	***5.6***

3 x 3

Creighton's backcourt features three of the nation's best shooters, as **Ty-Shon Alexander**, **Mitch Ballock** and **Marcus Zegarowski** have combined to shoot 187-for-460 (40.7 percent) as a group from deep.

Alexander, Ballock and Zegarowski are one of three trios in the country with 54 or more three-pointers through games of February 9th, joining the North Florida grouping of **Carter Hendricksen**, **Garrett Sams**, **J.T. Escobar** and **Ivan Gandia-Rosa** and the Akron trio of **Channel Banks**, **Loren Jackson** and **Xeyrius Williams**. When CU defeated North Florida on Nov. 22nd, Creighton's trio shot 10-for-20 from deep, while the UNF trio shot 4-for-21 from downtown.

In addition, Ballock is one of two players nationally to have made 75 or more three-pointers while shooting 45.0 percent or better from deep.

Creighton is 19-3 all-time when Alexander, Ballock and Zegarowski all score in double-figures, including a 12-1 mark this winter with 12 straight victories. The trio had combined for at least 50 percent of Creighton's points in 21 of CU's last 25 contests dating to last season.

NCAA Hosts

Creighton will host the First and Second Round of the 2020 NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament at CHI Health Center Omaha on March 20 & 22.

It's the fifth time since 2008 that Omaha has been selected to host, joining 2008 (1st Weekend); 2012 (1st Weekend); 2015 (1st Weekend); 2018 (Regionals) and 2020 (1st Weekend).

Taking out Dayton, which annually hosts the First Four, CHI Health Center Omaha will host more NCAA Tournament games from 2008-20 than any other venue. In addition, CHI Health Center Omaha will host five different years in that span, which trails only Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis from 2008-20.

Most NCAA Tournament Games Hosted, 2008-20

Rk.	G	Venue	City
1.	***27***	***CHI Health Center Omaha***	***Omaha, NE***
2.	24	Spokane Veterans Memorial Arena	Spokane, WA
3.	21	Spectrum Center	Charlotte, NC
	21	Vivint Smart Home Arena	Salt Lake City, UT
5.	18	17 venues	

**does not include First Four site Dayton, OH*

Most Different Years as a Tourney Host, 2008-20

Rk.	Yrs.	Venue	City
1.	6	Lucas Oil Stadium	Indianapolis, IN
2.	***5***	***CHI Health Center Omaha***	***Omaha, NE***
	5	NRG Stadium	Houston, TX
	5	Honda Center	Anaheim, CA
5.	4	7 venues	

**does not include First Four site Dayton, OH*

Sophomore Scorer

Sophomore guard **Marcus Zegarowski** is averaging 15.9 points per game, quite an accomplishment for a guy who never scored more than 17 points in any game against a Division I opponent a season ago.

Here's a list of Creighton's top 10 sophomore scorers in the past 50 seasons:

Most Points/Game, CU Sophomores Since 1969-70

PPG	Name	Year
22.9	Doug McDermott	2011-12
19.6	Rodney Buford	1996-97
16.8	Rick Apke	1975-76
16.7	Bob Harstad	1988-89
16.2	Benoit Benjamin	1983-84
15.9	***Marcus Zegarowski***	***2019-20***
15.8	Gene Harmon	1971-72
15.7	Ty-Shon Alexander	2018-19
15.3	Chad Gallagher	1988-89
14.6	Kyle Korver	2000-01

Triple Trouble

During Creighton's current streak of 875 straight games with a three-pointer, the Jays have drained 6,858 trifectas, an average of 7.84 treys per game.

That's not surprising since during the streak, Creighton has made exactly 7 three-pointers 134 times, more than any figure.

Only four times in the streak has Creighton made just one three-pointer, but on 241 occasions the Bluejays have made 10 or more trifectas, including three games of 20 or more.

Creighton has made at least one three-pointer before halftime in 246 consecutive contests (since 0-7 at Drake on 1/23/13).

The Bluejays are also 17-1 this year when making eight or more three-pointers, compared to a 1-5 mark when making seven treys or fewer.

Team 3FG Made During Creighton's 3-Point Streak

1: 4 times	2: 15 times	3: 31 times
4: 69 times	5: 95 times	6: 90 times
7: 134 times	8: 111 times	9: 85 times
10: 72 times	11: 50 times	12: 47 times
13: 40 times	14: 15 times	15: 6 times
16: 6 times	17: 1 time	19: 1 time
20: 1 time	21: 1 time	22: 1 time

Release, Rotation, Splash, Repeat

Creighton has made at least one three-pointer in 875 straight games since a 59-53 loss at Illinois State on Feb. 20, 1993. The streak is the nation's 16th-longest active streak.

Creighton's last win without making a three-point basket came on March 3, 1991 when the Jays went 0-for-2 from three-point range in a 71-66 win over Southern Illinois in the championship game of the MVC Tournament.

Below is a list of the nation's longest active three-point streaks.

Longest Active 3-Point Streaks (through 2/9)

Rk.	Streak	School	Next Game
1.	1,095	UNLV	2/12
2.	1,082	Duke	2/10
3.	1,034	Arkansas	2/11
4.	1,031	Western Kentucky	2/13
5.	1,018	East Tennessee State	2/12
6.	1,007	Pacific	2/13
7.	994	Oakland	2/13
8.	988	Texas	2/10
9.	951	Princeton	2/14
10.	940	Marshall	2/13
11.	924	Baylor	2/10
12.	912	Gonzaga	2/15
13.	899	Long Island	2/13
14.	880	Mount St. Mary's	2/13
15.	878	Cornell	2/14
16.	***875***	***Creighton***	***2/12***
17.	868	Tennessee State	2/12
18.	866	East Carolina	2/13

Alexander Up For An Oscar

Creighton guard **Ty-Shon Alexander** is among 46 standout players selected by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association for its initial watch list for the Oscar Robertson Trophy, presented to the men's national player of the year.

Since its founding in 1956, the USBWA has named a national player of the year. In the 1997-98 season, the award was named in honor of the legendary **Oscar Robertson**, "The Big O." In addition, the USBWA selects an All-America team and All-District teams, players and coaches of the year.

Alexander is averaging 16.4 points per game this season for Creighton, as well as 5.6 rebounds per game. The Charlotte, N.C., native is shooting 38.9 percent from three-point range and 85.6 percent at the charity stripe. Alexander, who is also on the watch list for the **Jerry West** Award Shooting Guard of the Year and the John R. Wooden Award, was named a Preseason All-BIG EAST choice.

Alexander is one of four BIG EAST players on the list, as he's joined by **Markus Howard** (Marquette), **Myles Powell** (Seton Hall) and **Omer Yurtseven** (Georgetown).

Creighton's **Doug McDermott** took home the Oscar Robertson Trophy as men's national player of the year following the 2013-14 season.

The 2019-20 Oscar Robertson Trophy will be presented at the NCAA Final Four in Atlanta in April. The winner will be also be honored at the annual USBWA Awards Luncheon at the Missouri Athletic Club in St. Louis on Mon., April 13, 2020.

Decade of Doug

What a decade it was for Creighton.

Doug McDermott, the nation's only three-time First Team All-American last decade, led a host of statistical categories since January 1, 2010. That includes CU's most points (3,150) and rebounds (1,087).

In fact, on December 12 **NBCSports.com** named McDermott as its National Player of the Decade.

Creighton went 231-120 during the last decade, the most wins in any decade in program history. CU won 229 games from Jan. 1, 2000 - Dec. 31, 2009.

A full list of Creighton's statistical leaders can be found on page 15 of these notes.

Playing With The Lead

Including its Nov. 5 win over Kennesaw State, Creighton hasn't trailed in its home opener in 10 of the past 20 seasons (2000-01, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2009-10, 2011-12, 2014-15, 2016-17 and 2019-20).

In 290 games at CHI Health Center Omaha all-time, Creighton has not trailed in 82 of those contests, a staggering 28.3 percent of the time.

Under **Greg McDermott** at home, Creighton is 142-33 and hasn't trailed in 57 of those games.

Home Run

Since **Greg McDermott** took over in 2010, Creighton is averaging 81.02 points per home game (14,179 points in 175 home games), a figure that climbs to 84.99 points in non-conference home games (7,564 points in 89 home games).

Creighton is 112-5 all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha when scoring 80 or points.

Sophomore Scorers

Marcus Zegarowski scored a career-high 32 points in the Nov. 29 victory over Texas Tech, becoming the latest Bluejay sophomore to pile up the points. He then added 30 points on Dec. 7 vs. Nebraska.

Each of the last three Creighton players to score 30 or more points have done it as a sophomore. Besides Zegarowski vs. Texas Tech and Nebraska, **Mitch Ballock** had 39 points vs. DePaul last season, and **Ty-Shon Alexander** added 36 vs. No. 16 Clemson on Nov. 21, 2018.

In addition to Zegarowski, Ballock and Alexander, one other player on the Bluejay roster has scored 30 or more points. That player is **Denzel Mahoney,** who scored 30+ points twice as a sophomore at Southeast Missouri State in 2017-18, and once as a freshman in 2016-17 with the Redhawks.

Creighton's last non-sophomore to score 30 points or more was then-senior **Marcus Foster's** 32 points vs. UT Arlington on Dec. 18, 2017.

Australia Recap

Creighton got a head start on the 2019-20 season with a trip to Australia from August 1-13. The Bluejays spent the majority of their time in Sydney, Cairns and the Gold Coast, and went 2-1 in three games while Down Under.

Five men averaged in double-figures in CU's three games, led by **Mitch Ballock** (18.3 ppg.), **Christian Bishop** (15.7 ppg.) and **Davion Mintz** (13.3 ppg.).

Among the activities on the adventurous trip were climbing the Sydney Harbour Bridge, SCUBA diving and snorkeling along the Great Barrier Reef, a visit to Hartley's Crocodile Farm, zip lining and a high ropes course at the Tree Top Challenge and whitewater rafting.

For photos, videos and diaries from the trip, visit **https://gocreighton.com/JaysDownUnder**.

Foreign Tours Lead To Early Success

Creighton is coming off a trip to Australia in August, which it hopes will prepare the team for early victories as past trips have done.

This year's team is off to a 18-6 start after going to Australia in August.

A 2015 trip to Italy helped the Bluejays start the season 5-1.

A 2011 trip to the Bahamas helped get the Bluejays ready for a 7-0 start.

A 2007 trip to Canada paid dividends as Creighton started 5-0.

In 2003, the Bluejays also went to Canada and started the subsequent season 12-0.

Where In The World Is Ty-Shon Alexander?

Basketball took **Ty-Shon Alexander** all over the globe this summer.

The Charlotte, N.C., native stayed in Omaha for much of the summer before heading to the **Chris Paul** CP3 Elite Guard Camp in mid-July in Winston-Salem, N.C. Alexander then went to Providence, R.I., for USA Basketball training camp from July 21-26.

The team, which consisted solely current and former of BIG EAST players, then departed for Lima, Peru, where it played five games in five days from July 31-Aug. 4 and won the bronze medal.

Alexander then boarded a plane in Lima and flew nine hours to Los Angeles, Calif., where he had about two hours to change terminals and get through customs to board a 15 hour flight from Los Angeles to Sydney, Australia.

Upon arriving in Sydney, the jet-lagged junior once again had to clear customs and met the Creighton team at the gate as it was boarding a three-hour flight to Cairns.

Not surprisingly, minutes for a tired and travel-weary Alexander were closely monitored during the team's final two games in Australia.

Alexander Gets Preseason Hype

League coaches didn't give **Ty-Shon Alexander** anything more than Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST acclaim following last season, but don't tell that to the publishers of *Street & Smith's*.

The magazine named Alexander as a Preseason Second Team All-American in its annual basketball issue.

Alexander was also named to the John R. Wooden Award Preseason Watch List, the Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Award Watch List and was a Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST choice.

Big Deficits, No Big Deal

Creighton owns 20 victories under **Greg McDermott** after trailing by double-figures at some point, none larger than the 18-point deficit the Bluejays overcame against then-No.18 Oklahoma on Nov. 19, 2014. Ten of those 20 comebacks have come away from home.

Creighton's largest comeback to win this season is nine, as the Jays overcame an early 17-8 hole to defeat North Florida on Nov. 24.

Creighton owns 11 victories since 2000 in which it has won after overcoming a deficit of 15 points or more, as seen below:

Overcoming Double-Digit Deficits, CU Since 2000

Deficit	Opponent	Date
19	Wichita State	01/28/06
18	#17 Western Kentucky	11/27/01
18	#18 Oklahoma	11/19/14
17	Missouri State	02/12/03
17	DePaul	11/09/07
17	Rhode Island	03/18/08
17	at San Diego State	11/30/11
16	TCU	01/26/03
16	at Drake	02/04/06
16	New Mexico	11/16/08
16	at Evansville	02/16/13
15	Wichita State	02/02/08

Getting Votes A Good Sign

Creighton received four votes in the *Associated Press* preseason poll, good for 40th place.

It's the fifth time that Creighton has picked up votes in the preseason poll under **Greg McDermott**. Each of the first four times that's happened, the Bluejays would finish top three in the league, reach the finals of the conference tournament, and play in the NCAA Tournament.

Preseason Poll Votes Under Greg McDermott

Year	Preseason Rank	League Finish	NCAA's?
2011-12	34th	2nd, MVC	Yes
2012-13	16th	1st, MVC	Yes
2013-14	27th	2nd, BIG EAST	Yes
2016-17	22nd	T-3rd, BIG EAST	Yes
2019-20	***40th***	***TBD***	***TBD***

#ProJays

Creighton has five NBA players on NBA contracts as **Kyle Korver** (Milwaukee Bucks), **Anthony Tolliver** (Sacramento Kings), **Doug McDermott** (Indiana Pacers, **Justin Patton** (Oklahoma City Thunder and Dallas Mavericks) and **Khyri Thomas** (Detroit Pistons) have all been in the league.

Including 2019-20, Creighton has now had an NBA player in 36 of the last 37 years.

Korver ranks fourth in NBA history with 2,428 three-pointers and is ninth in league history with 42.87 percent marksmanship from three-point range. He set a single-season NBA mark that still stands with his 53.6 percent shooting from three-point range in 2009-10, and is the only player in league history to lead the NBA in three-point percentage four times. Korver is shooting 41.4 percent from three-point range this season (17th in the NBA) and averages 6.5 points per game. Korver became Creighton's all-time leading scorer in NBA play on January 14 vs. New York with a three-pointer to surpass **Paul Silas'** previous high of 11,782 points.

Tolliver is averaging 3.3 points and 2.9 rebounds per game this season. He was traded from Portland to Sacramento on January 18th.

McDermott is in his sixth season in the NBA, and second with the Indiana Pacers. He is averaging 10.5 points and 2.6 rebounds per game this year while shooting 44.2 percent from three-point range (fourth-best in the NBA this season). He also ranks 20th in NBA history in career three-point percentage (.4119). On January 4, 2020, McDermott joined **Lionel Simmons**, **Hersey Hawkins**, **Freeman Williams** and **Pete Maravich** as the only men to score 3,000 or more points in the NBA and at the Division I level.

Patton has spent time in five organizations since being the 16th pick in the 2017 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls. He signed with the Thunder in August and played in five games this season for Oklahoma City, averaging 1.8 points per game in limited minutes. He has also spent time with the OKC Blue in the G-League, where he played for former Bluejay **Grant Gibbs**. He was traded on January 24th to the Dallas Mavericks organization, then released, and has cleared waivers.

Thomas was the 38th pick in the 2018 NBA Draft by the Philadelphia 76ers before being traded minutes later to the Detroit Pistons. Thomas was a two-time BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year who has played in two games this winter for Detroit, but underwent foot surgery on Nov. 13th and has not seen the NBA floor since.

Downtown Duo

Creighton is one of two schools that return a pair of players who each made 95 or more three-pointers at their current school last season, joining UTSA.

Creighton's **Ty-Shon Alexander** drained 97 triples last year, two more than **Mitch Ballock's** 95.

UTSA's dynamic duo includes **Keaton Wallace** (121) and **Jhivvan Jackson** (104).

Creighton made a school-record 372 three-pointers a year ago, which ranked tied for fifth nationally.

Going For 20, Again

Creighton has won 20 or more games in 19 of the previous 21 seasons, a feat that puts the Jays among an exclusive group, nationally.

Just three schools nationally have had 20 or more wins each of the last 21 years: Duke, Gonzaga and Kansas. Kentucky and Florida have done it in 20 of the last 21 seasons.

Creighton and Syracuse each are in the 19-of-21 seasons club.

Most 20-Win Seasons, Last 21 Years

Team	20-Win Seasons	2018-19 W-L
Gonzaga	21	33-4
Duke	21	32-6
Kansas	21	26-10
Kentucky	20	30-7
Florida	20	20-16
Creighton	***19***	***20-15***
Syracuse	19	20-14

CHI Health Center Omaha Success

Creighton has played 290 regular and postseason contests at CHI Health Center Omaha all-time in the 17-year-old facility.

The Bluejays own a 239-51 (.824) record all-time at the facility, and have never lost there on a Friday (19-0).

Creighton's Nov. 25, 2017 win over SIU Edwardsville was the program's 200th at the facility, coming in its 242nd home game. CU's 100th win came on Nov. 17, 2010, a 63-58 win over Louisiana.

Creighton has outscored its opponents 22,673-19,024 in games at CHI Health Center Omaha, an average margin of 12.58 points per game. Creighton has not trailed 82 different times.

Creighton is also 28-30 all-time in the 58 games at the arena in which it's fallen behind by double-figures at any point, 7-11 when down by 10+ points at halftime in the facility, and 35-25 when trailing at halftime at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Creighton is 142-33 (.811) at CHI Health Center Omaha under **Greg McDermott**, including an 83-6 record vs. non-conference teams.

Factor in a 17-0 home mark at the Omaha Civic Auditorium in 2002-03 and two wins at the Civic in the 2010 CIT, and the Bluejays are 258-51 (.835) at home since the start of the 2002-03 campaign.

Full House

Creighton is averaging 17,102 fans per home game this season, good for fifth place nationally.

Last year marked the 14th straight season that CU has been among the nation's top 25 in average home attendance, and the eighth straight season in the top-10.

2019-20 Average Home Attendance Leaders (2/9)

Rk.	School	Average	Next Home
1.	Syracuse	20,764	2/11
2.	Kentucky	20,065	2/15
3.	North Carolina	19,802	2/15
4.	Tennessee	18,934	2/11
5.	***Creighton***	***17,102***	***2/15***
6.	Wisconsin	16,840	2/18
7.	Kansas	16,417	2/15
8.	Louisville	16,282	2/19
9.	Memphis	16,189	2/19
10.	Indiana	16,054	2/13

McDermott Ranks Second On CU Wins List

Greg McDermott currently has 225 victories at Creighton, good for second place on CU's all-time wins list.

McDermott's .662 winning percentage is Creighton's best since **Arthur A. Schabinger's** .714 win rate more 80 years ago.

Below is a list of the most victorious Creighton coaches in program history.

Most Coaching Wins, Creighton History

Rk.	W-L	Name	Years
1.	327-176	Dana Altman	1994-2010
2.	***225-115***	***Greg McDermott***	***2010-Pres.***
3.	165-66	Arthur A. Schabinger	1922-1935
4.	138-118	John J. "Red" McManus	1959-1969
5.	130-64	Tom Apke	1974-1981

Some Loyal Fans

Creighton has played in front of more than 300,000 fans at home in each of the past two seasons.

Creighton had never attracted more than 141,000 home fans in any season prior to the opening of CHI Health Center Omaha, and now has done it in the previous 16 seasons entering 2019-20.

Creighton has led its conference in average home attendance every year since moving into CHI Health Center Omaha, which is in its 17th season.

Highest Average Attendance, Creighton History

Avg. Att.	School	Year
17,896	Creighton	2013-14
17,413	Creighton	2016-17
17,155	Creighton	2012-13
17,102	***Creighton***	***2019-20***
17,048	Creighton	2014-15
17,000	Creighton	2017-18

Creighton's Most Home Fans, Season

Rk.	Year	G	Attendance	Average
1.	2017-18	18	306,000	17,000
2.	2018-19	19	303,629	15,980
3.	2015-16	19	302,887	15,941
4.	2008-09	19	302,676	15,930
5.	2010-11	22	297,161	13,507

Top-20 Crowds

Here's a look at Creighton's top-20 home crowds all-time, which features five games from last year. Last season's Gonzaga game ranks fifth on that list, and was the best-attended non-conference home game in program history.

Rank	Att.	Opponent	Date
1.	18,868	Providence	03/08/14
2.	18,859	Georgetown	01/25/14
3.	18,831	#1 Villanova	12/31/16
4.	18,797	#6 Villanova	02/16/14
5.	18,759	#1 Gonzaga	12/01/18
6.	18,742	Seton Hall	02/23/14
7.	18,735	Wichita State	02/11/12
8.	18,613	Wichita State	03/02/13
9.	18,525	Marquette	12/31/13
10.	18,518	Georgetown	01/27/18
11.	18,495	Marquette	02/17/18
12.	18,494	Illinois State	02/09/13
13.	18,458	Evansville	12/29/12
14.	18,436	Bradley	01/28/12
15.	18,323	DePaul	02/07/14
16.	18,321	#3 Villanova	02/24/18
17.	18,257	#5 Xavier	02/10/18
18.	18,191	DePaul	02/27/18
19.	18,160	Central Arkansas	11/14/14
20.	18,145	Marquette	01/21/17

BIG EAST Playing Big

Though the BIG EAST may not be considered of the traditional "Football 5" Conferences due to its lack of big time football, the performance of the league has been big time for a long time.

The league has owned a top-five RPI in the NCAA RPI rankings (per **WarrenNolan.com**) in every season since 2000-01, as seen below:

BIG EAST in Conference RPI Rankings

2000-01:	3rd
2001-02:	3rd
2002-03:	5th
2003-04:	4th
2004-05:	2nd
2005-06:	3rd
2006-07:	5th
2007-08:	5th
2008-09:	4th
2009-10:	3rd
2010-11:	1st
2011-12:	2nd
2012-13:	2nd
2013-14:	4th
2014-15:	3rd
2015-16:	4th
2016-17:	3rd
2017-18:	2nd
2018-19	5th
2019-20:	***1st***

Best of the Decade
Creighton's Statistical Leaders from Jan. 1, 2010 to Dec. 31, 2019

Between Jan. 1, 2010 and Dec. 31, 2019, the Creighton men's basketball team compiled a record of 231-120 (.658). During that span, Creighton's used 67 players, including 39 different starters. These are the statistical leaders from the decade.

Games Played

Rk.	Name, Years	Games
1.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	145
	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	145
3.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	139
4.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	137
5.	Will Artino, 2011-15	135

Games Started

Rk.	Name, Years	Starts (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	145
2.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	122
3.	Austin Chatman, 2010-14	104
4.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	99
5.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	96
	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	96

Minutes

Rk.	Name, Years	Minutes (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	4,570
2.	Austin Chatman, 2010-14	3,740
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	3,592
4.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	3,032
5.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	2,911

Points

Rk.	Name, Years	Points (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	3,150 (145)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	1,292 (68)
3.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	1,140 (102)
4.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	1,109 (96)
5.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	1,064 (137)
6.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	1,013 (139)
7.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	1,006 (101)
8.	***Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-19***	***931 (80)***
9.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	900 (145)
10.	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	824 (131)

Points Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Points Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	21.7
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	19.0
3.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	13.6
4.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	12.9
5.	***Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-19***	***12.8***

Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	1,141 (145)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	491 (68)
3.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	429 (102)
4.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	378 (96)
5.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	374 (101)

Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	2,075 (145)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	1,041 (68)
3.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	928 (96)
4.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	839 (102)
5.	Austin Chatman	832 (139)

Field Goal Percentage (min. 100 FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	FG% (FG-FGA)
1.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	.684 (232-339)
2.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	.676 (200-296)
3.	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	.628 (218-347)
4.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	.625 (374-598)
5.	Will Artino, 2011-15	.615 (256-416)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Made (Games)
1.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	311 (137)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	274 (145)
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	206 (145)
4.	***Mitch Ballock, 2017-19***	***177 (81)***
5.	Isaiah Zierden, 2013-17	171 (114)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	712 (137)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	598 (145)
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	508 (145)
4.	***Mitch Ballock, 2017-19***	***447 (81)***
5.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	444 (68)

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 25 3FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG% (3FG-3FGA)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.458 (274-598)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	.437 (311-712)
3.	Kaleb Joseph, 2016-18	.431 (28-65)
4.	***Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-19***	***.412 (94-228)***
5.	Cole Huff, 2015-17	.407 (124-305)

Free Throws Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	594 (145)
2.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	297 (96)
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	258 (101)
4.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	246 (135)
5.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	165 (100)

Free Throws Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	715 (145)
2.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	408 (96)
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	382 (101)
4.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	313 (135)
5.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	238 (100)

Free Throw Percentage (min. 50 made FT)

Rk.	Name, Years	FT% (FT-FTA)
1.	Isaiah Zierden, 2013-17	.870 (140-161)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	.858 (91-106)
3.	Cavel Witter, 2010	.845 (60-71)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.831 (594-715)
5.	Cole Huff, 2015-17	.810 (111-137)

Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	1,088 (145)
2.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	669 (101)
3.	Martin Krampelj, 2015-19	483 (90)
4.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	471 (102)
5.	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	446 (131)
6.	Will Artino, 2011-15	422 (135)
7.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	402 (100)
8.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	399 (137)
9.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	370 (61)
10.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	328 (145)

Rebounds Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	7.5
2.	Justin Carter, 2010	7.2
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	6.6
4.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	6.2
5.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	6.1

Fouls

Rk.	Name, Years	Fouls (Games)
1.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	307 (145)
2.	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	283 (131)
3.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	272 (100)
4.	Ethan Wragge, 2010-14	267 (137)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	265 (145)

Assists

Rk.	Name, Years	Assists (Games)
1.	Grant Gibbs, 2010-14	498 (100)
2.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	493 (139)
3.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	423 (96)
4.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	391 (54)
5.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	298 (145)

Blocked Shots

Rk.	Name, Years	Blocks (Games)
1.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	174 (101)
2.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	66 (98)
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	55 (61)
4.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	50 (35)
5.	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	48 (131)

Steals

Rk.	Name, Years	Steals (Games)
1.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	141 (102)
2.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	117 (145)
3.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	86 (100)
4.	Antoine Young, 2010-12	83 (96)
5.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	76 (139)

Creighton By Decade

Date(s)	GP	W	L	Pct.
Jan. 1, 1910 - Dec. 31, 1919	41	38	3	.927
Jan. 1, 1920 - Dec. 31, 1929	186	143	43	.769
Jan. 1, 1930 - Dec. 31, 1939	201	120	81	.597
Jan. 1, 1940 - Dec. 31, 1949	179	112	67	.626
Jan. 1, 1950 - Dec. 31, 1959	237	107	130	.451
Jan. 1, 1960 - Dec. 31, 1969	258	138	120	.535
Jan. 1, 1970 - Dec. 31, 1979	265	176	89	.664
Jan. 1, 1980 - Dec. 31, 1989	300	148	152	.493
Jan. 1, 1990 - Dec. 31, 1999	290	146	144	.503
Jan. 1, 2000 - Dec. 31, 2009	326	229	97	.702
Jan. 1, 2010 - Dec. 31, 2019	***351***	***231***	***120***	***.658***

BIG EAST Standings (since league's reconfiguration in summer of 2013)

	BIG EAST only			All Games		
Team	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	91	18	.835	201	33	.859
Xavier	66	43	.606	155	72	.683
Creighton	***56***	***52***	***.519***	***138***	***81***	***.630***
Butler	55	54	.505	134	81	.623
Providence	59	50	.541	136	84	.618
Seton Hall	54	55	.495	131	83	.612
Marquette	52	56	.481	124	86	.590
Georgetown	46	63	.422	113	95	.543
St. John's	40	69	.367	112	101	.526
DePaul	25	84	.229	84	125	.402

The Last Time It Happened...

CREIGHTON INDIVIDUALS

SCORING

Scored 25+ points - Marcus Zegarowski (30) vs. Nebraska, 12/7/19
Scored 30+ points - Marcus Zegarowski (30) vs. Nebraska, 12/7/19
Scored 35+ points -Mitch Ballock (39) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Scored 40+ points - Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Scored 45+ points - Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Scored 50+ points - Bob Portman (51) vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12/16/67
Two players had 20+ points - Mitch Ballock (24) & Ty-Shon Alexander (21) vs. Marquette, 1/1/20
Three players had 20+ points - Doug McDermott (31), Antoine Young (22) & Josh Jones (21) vs. Davidson, 3/21/11
Two players had 25+ points - P'Allen Stinnett (30) & Booker Woodfox (29) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08
Two players had 30+ points - Benoit Benjamin (45) & Vernon Moore (30), Indiana State, 1/19/85
Scored 20+ points in three straight games - Marcus Zegarowski (3), Dec. 7-17, 2019
Scored 20+ points in four straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in five straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in six straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in seven straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in eight straight games - Doug McDermott (14), Jan. 25 - March 21, 2014
Scored 20+ points in 10 straight games - Doug McDermott (14), Jan. 25 - March 21, 2014
Scored 25+ points in five straight games - Doug McDermott (5), March 8 - 21, 2014
Scored 30+ points in two straight games - Doug McDermott (3), March 8 - 14, 2014
Scored 30+ points in three straight games - Doug McDermott (3), March 8 - 14, 2014
Scored 40+ points in two straight games - Benoit Benjamin (2), Jan. 17-19, 1985
20+ points, half - Mitch Ballock (22) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19 (2nd half)
30+ points, half - Doug McDermott (31) at Bradley, 1/7/12 (2nd half)
Two players had 20+ points, same half - P'Allen Stinnett (21) & Booker Woodfox (23) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08 (2nd half)
Scored in double figures in 15+ straight games - Martin Krampelj (15), Jan. 25 - March 22, 2019
Scored in double figures in 20+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 25+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 30+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 35+ straight games - Doug McDermott (37), April 1, 2011 - Nov. 9, 2012
All five starters scored in double figures - Marcus Zegarowski (23), Damien Jefferson (16), Ty-Shon Alexander (16), Christian Bishop (10), Mitch Ballock (10) vs. St. John's, 2/8/20
5+ players scored in double figures - Marcus Zegarowski (23), Denzel Mahoney (18), Damien Jefferson (16), Ty-Shon Alexander (16), Christian Bishop (10), Mitch Ballock (10) vs. St. John's, 2/8/20
6+ players scored in double figures - Marcus Zegarowski (23), Denzel Mahoney (18), Damien Jefferson (16), Ty-Shon Alexander (16), Christian Bishop (10), Mitch Ballock (10) vs. St. John's, 2/8/20
7+ players scored in double figures - Cole Huff (20), Khyri Thomas (16), Marcus Foster (15), Maurice Watson Jr. (13), Isaiah Zierden (12), Zach Hanson (11), Justin Patton (10) vs. North Carolina State, 11/20/16
Five players with 15+ or more points - Doug McDermott (18), Jahenns Manigat (17), Gregory Echenique (15), Antoine Young (15), Ethan Wragge (15) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Double-double -Ty-Shon Alexander at #8 Villanova, 2/1/20
Triple-double - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 reb., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double by a freshman - Justin Patton (11 pts., 11 reb.) at DePaul, 2/11/17
20-point, 10-assist game - Maurice Watson Jr. (21 pts., 10 ast.) vs. Seton Hall, 12/28/16
20-point, 10-rebound game - Martin Krampelj (23 pts., 10 reb.) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
30-point, 10-rebound game - Doug McDermott (30 pts., 12 reb.) vs. Louisiana, 3/21/14
20+ points, 20+ rebound game - Bob Harstad (24 pts., 20 reb.) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
Back-to-back 20-point, 10-rebound games - Doug McDermott, March 1 - 4, 2014
Double-double in points and assists - Maurice Watson Jr. (11 pts., 14 ast.) at Providence, 1/7/17
Double-double in points and blocks - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double in points and steals - Never
Double-double in 2+ consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (2), March 6-9, 2019
Double-double in 3+ consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (3), Jan. 3-10, 2018
Double-double in 5+ consecutive games - Benoit Benjamin (28), March 15, 1984 - Feb. 16, 1985
Two players record double-doubles - Martin Krampelj (10 pts., 11 reb.) & Ronnie Harrell Jr. (12 pts., 11 reb.) vs. Nebraska, 12/9/17

FIELD GOALS

Made 15+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (17) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Made 18+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (18) at Bradley, 1/7/12
Attempted 20+ FG in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (22) at Michigan, 11/12/19
Attempted 25+ FG in a game - Marcus Foster (25) vs. #5 Xavier, 2/10/18

THREE-POINTERS

Made 6+ 3-pointers in a game - Marcus Zegarowski (6) at Georgetown, 1/15/20
Made 7+ 3-pointers in a game - Mitch Ballock (11) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Made 8+ 3-pointers in a game - Mitch Ballock (11) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Made 9+ 3-pointers in a game - Mitch Ballock (11) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Made 10+ 3-pointers in a game - Mitch Ballock (11) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Attempted 10+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (12) vs. Xavier, 1/26/20
Attempted 15+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (15) vs. Villanova, 1/13/19
Made a 3-pointer in 15+ straight games - Mitch Ballock (23), Nov. 12, 2019 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 20+ straight games - Mitch Ballock (23), Nov. 12, 2019 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 25+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (33), Feb. 27, 2018 - March 6, 2019
Made a 3-pointer in 30+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (33), Feb. 27, 2018 - March 6, 2019
Made two 3-pointers in 10+ straight games - Mitch Ballock (11), Nov. 12-Dec. 21, 2019
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 3+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 4+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002

FREE THROWS

Made 10+ FT in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (10) vs. Xavier, 1/26/20
Made 15+ FT in a game - Nate Funk (15) vs. Dayton, 11/26/05
Attempted 15+ FT in a game - Austin Chatman (16) vs. South Dakota, 12/9/14
Attempted 20+ FT in a game - Bob Harstad (20) vs. Morgan State, 11/22/89

REBOUNDS

10+ rebounds - Ty-Shon Alexander (10) at #8 Villanova, 2/1/20
15+ rebounds - Ronnie Harrell Jr. (15) vs. #23 UCLA, 11/20/17
20+ rebounds - Bob Harstad (20) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
25+ rebounds - Paul Silas (27) vs. Oklahoma City, 3/9/64
30+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
35+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
10+ rebounds in three consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (3), Jan. 3-10, 2018
10+ rebounds in four consecutive games - Gregory Echenique (4), Jan. 7-15, 2012
Two players had 10+ rebounds - Martin Krampelj (10) and Ronnie Harrell Jr. (10) at #23 Seton Hall, 12/28/17

ASSISTS

10+ assists - Marcus Zegarowski (10) at DePaul, 1/22/20
12+ assists - Maurice Watson Jr. (14) at Providence, 1/7/17
15+ assists - Ralph Bobik (17) vs. Bradley, 1/22/74
8+ assists in three consecutive games - Maurice Watson Jr. (5), Nov. 29 - Dec. 17, 2016
10+ assists in two consecutive games - Maurice Watson Jr. (2), Dec. 9-17, 2016

BLOCKS

5+ blocks - Jacob Epperson (5) vs. Providence, 3/8/18
6+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (6) vs. Wichita State, 3/10/13
7+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (7) at Missouri State, 1/22/11
8+ blocks - Doug Swenson (8) at UMKC, 11/18/98
9+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85
10+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85

STEALS

6+ steals - Ty-Shon Alexander (6) vs. Marquette, 1/1/20
7+ steals - P'Allen Stinnett (7) vs. Southern, 12/15/08
8+ steals - Latrell Wrightsell (8) vs. Drake, 3/2/91
9+ steals - Michael Johnson (9) vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/14/81

MINUTES

Played every minute - Ty-Shon Alexander (40) vs. #16 Villanova, 1/7/20
Played over 40 minutes - Marcus Zegarowski (43), Mitch Ballock (42) and Ty-Shon Alexander (40) vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29/19

FOULS

Coach/Bench technical foul - Bench (Greg McDermott) at #24 Nebraska, 12/8/18
Player technical foul - Davion Mintz at St. John's, 1/16/19
Player ejection - Grant Gibbs vs. Nebraska, 12/8/13
Two players fouled out - Martin Krampelj & Toby Hegner at #10 Xavier, 1/13/18
Three players fouled out - Tyler McKinney, Dane Watts & Anthony Tolliver at Indiana State, 1/12/05

CREIGHTON TEAM

Scored 15 or less points in a half- at #4 Villanova (14), 1/25/15 (1st)
Scored 50+ points in a half - vs. Midland (58), 12/28/19 (1st)
Scored 55+ points in a half - vs. Midland (58), 12/28/19 (1st)
Scored 60+ points in a half -vs. Coe (60), 12/20/18 (1st)
Scored 100+ points - vs. #21 Marquette (104), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 100+ points (League) - vs. #21 Marquette (104), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 110+ points - vs. Coe (110), 12/20/18
Scored 110+ points (League) - vs. Bradley (111), 3/1/08
Scored 120+ points - at Miami (Fla.) (124), 2/10/64
Scored less than 50 points - vs. #12 Providence (48), 1/12/16
Scored 100 points in two consecutive games - 103 vs. Washington State on 11/18/16 and 112 vs. North Carolina State on 11/20/16
Scored 100 points in consecutive league games - Never
Scored 100 points in 3+ consecutive games - Never
Won game by 50 points or more - vs. Coe (110-60), 12/20/18
Made 40 FG - vs Coe (42), 12/20/18
Attempted 75 FGA's - vs. Truman State (79), 1/14/17
Shot 65%+ from the field - .702 vs. Wichita State (33-47), 3/2/13
Game decided by one point - vs. #5 Xavier (L 72-71), 2/10/18
Two consecutive games decided by one point - at DePaul (W 76-75) on 2/7/18 and vs. #5 Xavier (L 72-71) on 2/10/18
Three consecutive games decided by one point - vs. Boston College (W, 62-61) on 12/28/74, vs. Wake Forest (L, 70-69) on 12/30/74 and at Drake (W, 71-70) on 1/2/75
Shot 90% or better from FT line - 1.000 vs. Xavier (13-13), 2/3/19
Shot 100% from FT line - 1.000 vs. Xavier (13-13), 2/3/19
Shot 50% or less from FT line - .500 vs. San Diego State (8-16), 11/28/19
Made 0 FT - at Michigan (0), 11/12/19
Attempted 5 or less FT -at Providence (5), 2/5/20
Made 30 FT - vs. Davidson (36), 3/21/11
Attempted 40 FT - vs. North Texas (40), 12/21/15
Won an overtime game - vs. #12 Texas Tech (W 83-76, OT), 11/29/19
Lost an overtime game - at Xavier (L 64-61, OT), 2/13/19
Played two overtimes - vs. South Dakota (W, 91-88, 2 OT), 12/9/14
Played three overtimes - vs. #13 DePaul (L, 85-82), 2/1/78
Played consecutive games that went to OT - vs. South Dakota (W 91-88, 2 OT), 12/9/14 & vs. Saint Mary's (L 67-71, OT), 12/13/14
Scored 75+ bench points - vs. Bradley (77), 3/1/08
Made GW shot with no time left - Booker Woodfox vs. Wichita State, 3/6/09 (W, 63-62)
Won rebounds by 20+ -: vs. UMKC (39-16), 12/27/18
Lost rebounds by 20+ - vs. Seton Hall (45-25), 3/10/16
Did not make a three-pointer - at Illinois State (0-for-5), 2/20/93
Team made 15+ three-pointers - vs. #21 Marquette (17), 1/9/19 (OT)
Team made 20+ three-pointers - vs. Coe (22), 12/20/18
Blocked 10+ shots - vs. Wichita State (10), 2/17/02
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - vs. Wichita State (10 blocks, 10 3FG's), 2/17/02
Shot 75%+ in a half - at Southern Illinois (.750, 15-20, 1st) and (.800, 16-20, 2nd), 2/14/12
25+ assists - vs. Coe (29 assists on 42 FG), 12/20/18
15+ steals - at #10 Marquette (15), 3/3/19
Overcame 10 point halftime deficit to win - Trailed 35-24 at half, won 65-63 vs. #18 Oklahoma, 11/19/14
Overcame 15 point deficit to win - Trailed 42-24 vs. #18 Oklahoma and won, 65-63 on 11/19/14
Wasted 15 point lead in loss - Led 51-35 vs. Marquette on lost 90-86 on 2/17/18
Beat a top-5 team - vs. #3 Villanova (W 89-83, OT), 2/24/18
Beat a top-10 team - at #10 Villanova (W 76-61) on 2/1/20
Beat a top-25 team - at #10 Villanova (W 76-61) on 2/1/20
Beat a top-25 team on road - at #10 Villanova (W 76-61) on 2/1/20
Won the Conference Tournament - 2012-13 (MVC)
Won an in-season tournament - Cayman Islands Classic, 2018

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Scored 50+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 40+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 35+ points - David Duke (36), Providence, 1/18/20
Scored 30+ points - Providence, 1/18/20
Had 20+ points in a half - David Duke (24), Providence, 1/18/20 (2nd half)
Three players had 20+ points - Zach Norvell Jr. (28), Brandon Clarke (27), Rui Hachimura (22), #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
Grabbed 20+ rebounds - Mac Koshwal (22), DePaul, 12/23/08
Grabbed 15+ rebounds - Kristian Doolittle (15), Oklahoma, 12/17/19
Had a triple-double - Troy Taylor (10 pts., 10 reb., 10 ast.), Evansville, 12/29/12
Had 20+ points and 10+ rebounds -Marcellus Earlington (25 pts., 10 reb.), St. John's, 2/8/20
Had 30+ points and 10+ rebounds - Danny Moore (36 pts., 12 reb.), Missouri State, 2/15/97
Had 20+ points and 20+ rebounds - Not since at least 1980-81
Made 6+ 3-pointers - A.J. Reeves (6), Providence, 2/5/20
Made 7+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 8+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 9+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 10+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Attempted 10+ three-point field goals - Brendan Bailey (10), Marquette, 1/1/20
Attempted 15+ three-point field goals - Zach Norvell Jr. (17), #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
Made 12+ free throws - Markus Howard (13), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 15+ free throws - Khadeen Carrington (18), Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Had 15+ free throw attempts - Markus Howard (15), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Had 20+ free throw attempts - Khadeen Carrington (22), Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Had 20+ points and 10+ assists - Manny Harris (20 pts., 11 ast.), #15 Michigan, 11/26/09
Had 10+ assists - James Akinjo (11), Georgetown, 1/21/19
Had 15+ assists - Anthony Manuel (15), Bradley, 3/9/88
Had 6+ steals - Quincy McKnight (6), Seton Hall, 2/17/19
Had 7+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 8+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 5+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Had 6+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Had 7+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Played an entire game - Jagan Mosely (40), Georgetown, 1/15/20
Had 9+ turnovers - Jeremy Robinson (9), Chicago State, 11/13/11
Had 10+ turnovers - Marque Carrington (10), North Carolina A&T, 11/18/01
Made 12+ field goals - David Duke (12), Providence, 1/18/20
Made 15+ field goals - Markus Howard (15), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Attempted 20+ field goals - Kamar Baldwin (22), #11 Butler, 1/4/20
Attempted 25+ field goals - Markus Howard (26), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Coach/Bench technical foul - Coach (Wright), #16 Villanova, 1/7/20
Coach ejection - - Chris Mullin, St. John's, 2/28/16
Player technical foul - LJ Figueroa, St. John's, 2/8/20
Player ejection - Nick Billingsley (Flagrant 2 foul), UTSA, 11/17/15

OPPONENT TEAM

Scored 10 or less points in a half- Bradley (10), 3/6/84 (2nd half)
Scored 15 or less points in a half- Bemidji State (12), 2/13/18 (2nd)
Scored 50+ points in a half - Nebraska (54), 12/7/19 (2nd)
Scored 55+ points in a half - #1 Gonzaga (62), 12/1/18 (2nd)
Scored 60+ points in a half - - #1 Gonzaga (62), 12/1/18 (2nd)
Scored less than 40 points -Maryland Eastern Shore (36), 12/15/17
Scored less than 50 points - Bemidji State (46), 2/13/18
Scored less than 50 points (League) - Marquette (49), 12/31/13
Scored 100+ points - #21 Marquette (106), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 100+ points (League) - #21 Marquette (106), 1/9/19 (OT)
Won game by 50 points or more - Illinois (66, 96-30), 1/15/49
Won game by 40 points or more - Iowa State (44, 107-63), 12/1/93
Won by 30+ points - San Diego State (83-52), 11/28/19
Shot 75%+ in a half - at #25 Georgetown (.750, 15-20), 1/3/15 (2nd)
Shot 65%+ from the field - #16 Villanova (.680, 34-50), 1/2/16
Shot 25% or less from the field - Maryland Eastern Shore (.233, 13-55), 12/15/17
Made 35 FG - #1 Gonzaga (35), 12/1/18
Attempted 75 FGA's - USC Upstate (75), 12/20/17
Made 30 FT - at George Mason (31), 12/12/09
Attempted 40 FT - vs. Massachusetts (40), 11/25/15
Attempted five or less FT - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Shot 95%+ from FT line - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Shot 100% from FT line - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Did not make a free-throw - North Carolina Central (0-for-3) on 11/23/14
Did not make a three-pointer - Illinois State (0-for-8) on 12/12/99
Team made 15+ three-pointers - #21 Marquette (16-for-28) on 1/9/19 (OT)
Had 0 Offensive Rebounds: Coe, 12/20/18
30+ turnovers - Arkansas-Pine Bluff (30), 11/20/08
Blocked 10+ shots - #3 Oklahoma (11), 12/19/15
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - Fresno State (10 blocks, 13 3FG's), 12/16/06
25+ assists - Wichita State (25), 2/6/99
15+ steals - Baylor (18), 12/4/99
Made GW shot with no time left - Kris Dunn, #12 Providence, 1/12/16 (PC wins 50-48)
Had 3 or more players foul out - Memphis, 3/22/19

Miscellaneous Statistics

Bench Scoring

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Kennesaw State	20	25	(-5)	W
Michigan	10	13	(-3)	L
Louisiana Tech	18	14	+4	W
Cal Poly	11	23	(-12)	W
North Florida	6	19	(-13)	W
San Diego State	15	28	(-13)	L
#12 Texas Tech	7	12	(-5)	W
Oral Roberts	13	30	(-17)	W
Nebraska	12	29	(-17)	W
UTRGV	25	23	+2	W
Oklahoma	16	9	+7	W
Arizona State	20	6	+14	W
Midland	24	12	+12	W
Marquette	10	21	(-11)	W
#11 Butler	6	14	(-8)	L
#16 Villanova	11	12	(-1)	L
Xavier	15	5	+10	W
Georgetown	22	12	+10	L
Providence	8	11	(-3)	W
DePaul	18	5	+13	W
Xavier	17	9	+8	W
#8 Villanova	17	4	+13	W
Providence	0	7	(-7)	L
St. John's	19	49	(-30)	W
2019-20 TOTAL	**340**	**392**	**(-52)**	
2018-19 TOTAL	**661**	**565**	**+96**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**806**	**577**	**+229**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**706**	**620**	**+86**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**925**	**682**	**+243**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**898**	**563**	**+335**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**744**	**506**	**+238**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**712**	**578**	**+134**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**730**	**635**	**+95**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**726**	**680**	**+46**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**871**	**694**	**+177**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**923**	**559**	**+364**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**1,218**	**651**	**+567**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**356**	**473**	**(-117)**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**445**	**423**	**+22**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**800**	**595**	**+205**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**725**	**597**	**+128**	

Points In The Paint

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Kennesaw State	36	30	+6	W
Michigan	42	32	+10	L
Louisiana Tech	28	32	(-4)	W
Cal Poly	36	26	+10	W
North Florida	32	22	+10	W
San Diego State	20	32	(-12)	L
#12 Texas Tech	32	30	+2	W
Oral Roberts	32	30	+2	W
Nebraska	38	34	+4	W
UTRGV	30	32	(-2)	W
Oklahoma	16	26	(-10)	W
Arizona State	36	28	+8	W
Midland	50	24	+26	W
Marquette	38	28	+10	W
#11 Butler	30	34	(-4)	L
#16 Villanova	36	26	+10	L
Xavier	24	42	(-18)	W
Georgetown	26	32	(-6)	L
Providence	28	22	+6	W
DePaul	28	28	--	W
Xavier	16	36	(-20)	W
#8 Villanova	34	18	+16	W
Providence	30	18	+12	L
St. John's	32	30	+2	W
2019-20 TOTAL	**750**	**692**	**+58**	
2018-19 TOTAL	**1092**	**1108**	**(-16)**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**1,162**	**1,022**	**+140**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**1,292**	**1,046**	**+246**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**1,182**	**1,014**	**+168**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**829**	**746**	**+83**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**1,066**	**940**	**+126**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**1,102**	**928**	**+174**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**1,190**	**984**	**+206**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**1,070**	**1,064**	**+6**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**880**	**898**	**(-18)**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**837**	**902**	**(-65)**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**854**	**823**	**+31**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**808**	**724**	**+84**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**751**	**680**	**+71**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**792**	**969**	**(-177)**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**767**	**803**	**(-36)**	

Points Off Turnovers

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Kennesaw State	26	9	+17	W
Michigan	11	10	+1	L
Louisiana Tech	17	12	+5	W
Cal Poly	27	11	+16	W
North Florida	7	10	(-3)	W
San Diego State	14	23	(-9)	L
#12 Texas Tech	9	18	(-9)	W
Oral Roberts	18	8	+10	W
Nebraska	11	11	--	W
UTRGV	28	17	+11	W
Oklahoma	8	12	(-4)	W
Arizona State	11	15	(-4)	W
Midland	16	5	+11	W
Marquette	17	11	+6	W
#11 Butler	8	8	--	L
#16 Villanova	5	10	(-5)	L
Xavier	2	8	(-6)	W
Georgetown	19	17	+2	L
Providence	12	13	(-1)	W
DePaul	24	11	+13	W
Xavier	17	5	+12	W
#8 Villanova	7	3	+4	W
Providence	9	6	+3	L
St. John's	8	6	+2	W
2019-20 TOTAL	**331**	**259**	**+72**	
2018-19 TOTAL	**493**	**500**	**(-7)**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**490**	**421**	**+69**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**585**	**446**	**+139**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**486**	**411**	**+75**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**373**	**435**	**(-62)**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**421**	**371**	**+50**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**460**	**434**	**+26**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**452**	**457**	**(-5)**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**415**	**509**	**(-94)**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**432**	**455**	**(-23)**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**653**	**410**	**+243**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**585**	**429**	**+156**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**502**	**385**	**+117**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**446**	**398**	**+48**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**542**	**440**	**+102**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**448**	**379**	**+69**	

2nd-Chance Points

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Kennesaw State	11	6	+5	W
Michigan	13	4	+9	L
Louisiana Tech	7	26	(-19)	W
Cal Poly	4	4	--	W
North Florida	18	13	+5	W
San Diego State	7	6	+1	L
#12 Texas Tech	7	18	(-11)	W
Oral Roberts	8	10	(-2)	W
Nebraska	7	10	(-3)	W
UTRGV	7	18	(-11)	W
Oklahoma	8	5	+3	W
Arizona State	10	17	(-7)	W
Midland	5	4	+1	W
Marquette	13	13	--	W
#11 Butler	6	4	+2	L
#16 Villanova	6	14	(-8)	L
Xavier	14	15	(-1)	W
Georgetown	6	11	(-5)	L
Providence	10	25	(-15)	W
DePaul	10	5	+5	W
Xavier	8	18	(-10)	W
#8 Villanova	3	15	(-12)	W
Providence	4	14	(-10)	L
St. John's	7	18	(-11)	W
2019-20 TOTAL	**199**	**293**	**(-94)**	
2018-19 TOTAL	**297**	**329**	**(-32)**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**283**	**333**	**(-50)**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**342**	**362**	**(-20)**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**351**	**343**	**+8**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**333**	**342**	**(-9)**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**365**	**334**	**+31**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**325**	**329**	**(-4)**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**396**	**304**	**+92**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**378**	**369**	**+9**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**354**	**316**	**+38**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**340**	**377**	**(-37)**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**349**	**361**	**(-12)**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**304**	**305**	**(-1)**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**307**	**294**	**+13**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**340**	**374**	**(-34)**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**285**	**265**	**+20**	

Greg McDermott's Situational Records As A Division I Head Coach

Category	Overall	2019-20 Only	Creighton	Iowa State	Northern Iowa
Record	374-246	18-6	225-115	59-68	90-63
Home	245-73	13-1	142-33	48-24	55-16
Away	86-139	4-4	53-64	9-36	24-39
Neutral	43-34	1-1	30-18	2-8	11-8
vs. BIG EAST Teams (at time of game)	69-63	7-4	69-64	0-0	0-1
Home	37-22	4-1	37-22	0-0	0-0
Away	26-34	3-3	26-34	0-0	0-0
Neutral	6-7	0-0	6-6	0-0	0-1
BIG EAST Tournament	5-6	0-0	5-6	0-0	0-0
Non-Conference games	207-86	11-2	125-42	41-22	41-22
Home	140-15	9-0	83-6	34-6	23-3
Away	24-37	1-1	12-18	5-8	7-11
Neutral	43-34	1-1	30-18	2-8	11-8
Versus AP ranked opponents	24-54	2-2	17-32	1-19	6-3
Home	14-21	0-1	8-12	0-9	6-0
Away	7-24	1-1	6-14	1-9	0-1
Neutral	3-9	1-0	3-6	0-1	0-2
Single-Overtime games	16-11	1-0	7-5	3-3	6-3
Double-Overtime games	3-2	0-0	1-0	1-1	1-1
Leading at halftime	304-66	16-4	188-36	43-18	73-12
Tied at halftime	7-13	0-0	3-3	2-5	2-5
Trailing at halftime	63-167	2-2	34-76	14-45	15-46
Final margin 3 points or less	41-49	0-1	19-26	10-8	12-15
Final margin 10 points or less	154-143	6-3	78-69	30-33	46-41
Games in November	85-22	5-2	55-10	19-6	11-6
Games in December	92-40	6-0	52-18	16-11	24-11
Games in January	92-71	5-3	53-32	14-18	25-21
Games in February	68-71	2-1	37-31	8-23	23-17
Games in March	37-41	0-0	28-23	2-10	7-8
Games in April	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
CBI Games	4-2	0-0	4-2	0-0	0-0
NIT Games	4-2	0-0	4-2	0-0	0-0
NCAA Games	3-8	0-0	3-5	0-0	0-3
Team scores 49 points or less	1-15	0-0	0-2	0-8	1-5
Team scores 50-59 points	17-71	0-4	4-31	8-21	5-19
Team scores 60-69 points	74-101	1-1	29-44	17-31	28-26
Team scores 70-79 points	116-42	6-0	68-24	20-6	28-12
Team scores 80-89 points	102-13	7-1	66-10	10-2	26-1
Team scores 90-99 points	43-3	4-0	37-3	4-0	2-0
Team scores 100+ points	21-1	0-0	21-1	0-0	0-0
Team allows 49 points or less	31-1	0-0	11-0	8-0	12-1
Team allows 50-59 points	86-13	3-0	42-4	24-2	20-7
Team allows 60-69 points	145-76	7-1	93-34	18-23	34-19
Team allows 70-79 points	86-82	7-3	58-35	7-25	21-22
Team allows 80-89 points	23-58	1-2	18-28	2-17	3-13
Team allows 90-99 points	3-13	0-0	3-11	0-1	0-1
Team allows 100+ points	0-3	0-0	0-3	0-0	0-0
Team outrebounds opponent	227-65	9-1	152-31	37-17	48-17
Team shoots 50% or better	191-17	9-0	137-10	15-1	39-6
Team shoots less than 50%	183-229	9-6	88-105	44-67	51-57
Team holds opponent to less than 50%	348-163	17-3	206-72	57-52	85-39
Team holds opponent to less than 40%	170-35	9-1	93-17	40-10	37-8
Team holds opponent to less than 30%	13-2	0-0	5-1	5-0	3-1

Game-by-Game Comparisons

Date	Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Tot FG	FG Pct	FG (1st)	FG (2nd)	3-Pointers	3FG Pct
11/05	**KENNESAW STATE**	**39/31**	**42/24**	**81/55**	**+26**	**33-63/22-59**	**.524/.373**	**16-32/12-33**	**17-31/10-26**	**12-25/3-20**	**.480/.150**
11/12	Michigan	41/38	28/41	69/79	(-10)	31-73/30-53	.425/.566	18-40/15-28	13-33/15-25	7-20/9-23	.350/.391
11/16	**LOUISIANA TECH**	**42/36**	**40/36**	**82/72**	**+10**	**27-58/30-68**	**.466/.441**	**16-32/15-35**	**11-26/15-33**	**13-29/8-28**	**.448/.286**
11/22	**CAL POLY**	**51/38**	**35/32**	**86/70**	**+16**	**29-56/28-54**	**.518/.519**	**20-30/15-29**	**9-26/13-25**	**9-22/9-19**	**.409/.474**
11/24	**NORTH FLORIDA**	**31/36**	**45/31**	**76/67**	**+9**	**29-62/20-61**	**.468/.328**	**14-31/13-34**	**15-31/7-27**	**10-27/8-27**	**.370/.296**
11/28	San Diego State	25/40	27/43	52/83	(-31)	20-52/29-52	.385/.568	9-27/14-26	11-25/15-26	4-23/11-18	.174/.611
11/29	#12 Texas Tech	46/32	28/42	83/76 (OT)	+7	30-58/29-67	.517/.433	16-26/13-32	11-23/15-27	10-24/8-30	.417/.267
12/03	**ORAL ROBERTS**	**46/31**	**26/29**	**72/60**	**+12**	**26-65/23-60**	**.400/.383**	**16-33/12-31**	**10-32/11-29**	**10-31/4-17**	**.323/.235**
12/07	**NEBRASKA**	**48/22**	**47/54**	**95/76**	**+19**	**35-66/27-65**	**.530/.415**	**17-33/8-34**	**18-33/19-31**	**13-30/9-27**	**.433/.333**
12/13	**UTRGV**	**45/24**	**44/34**	**89/58**	**+31**	**28-49/25-63**	**.571/.397**	**14-25/11-3**	**14-24/14-30**	**10-21/2-15**	**.476/.133**
12/17	**OKLAHOMA**	**41/38**	**42/35**	**83/73**	**+10**	**21-57/23-69**	**.368/.333**	**11-32/15-35**	**10-25/8-34**	**12-35/8-32**	**.343/.250**
12/21	Arizona State	30/32	37/28	67/60	+7	27-61/23-65	.443/.354	12-30/14-34	15-31/9-31	7-24/7-26	.292/.269
12/28	**MIDLAND**	**58/21**	**33/33**	**91/54**	**+37**	**35-67/22-67**	**.522/.328**	**21-35/10-34**	**14-32/12-33**	**9-26/5-24**	**.346/.208**
01/01	**MARQUETTE**	**48/38**	**44/37**	**92/75**	**+17**	**33-66/29-69**	**.500/.420**	**18-33/15-36**	**15-33/14-33**	**9-23/10-29**	**.391/.345**
01/04	#11 Butler	24/34	33/37	57/71	(-14)	21-54/28-61	.389/.459	10-29/14-33	11-25/14-28	4-22/6-19	.182/.316
01/07	**#16 VILLANOVA**	**33/25**	**26/39**	**59/64**	**(-5)**	**22-53/23-61**	**.415/.377**	**13-27/8-29**	**9-26/15-32**	**3-14/6-33**	**.214/.182**
01/11	Xavier	32/27	45/38	77/65	+12	26-60/28-70	.433/.400	12-30/12-33	14-30/16-37	9-23/5-26	.391/.192
01/15	Georgetown	37/36	43/47	80/83	(-3)	28-65/31-60	.431/.517	13-31/13-28	15-34/18-32	13-32/5-15	.406/.333
01/18	**PROVIDENCE**	**41/37**	**37/37**	**78/74**	**+4**	**25-52/25-64**	**.481/.391**	**12-27/12-34**	**13-25/13-30**	**8-16/11-28**	**.500/.393**
01/22	DePaul	37/34	46/34	83/68	+15	25-53/24-57	.472/.421	12-30/13-30	13-23/11-27	10-25/3-16	.400/.188
01/26	**XAVIER**	**39/31**	**38/35**	**77/66**	**+11**	**23-51/26-65**	**.451/.400**	**12-28/10-30**	**11-23/16-35**	**11-29/6-20**	**.379/.300**
02/01	#8 Villanova	35/23	41/38	76/61	+15	29-57/22-61	.509/.361	14-29/10-28	15-28/12-33	11-22/7-26	.500/.269
02/05	Providence	36/32	20/41	56/73	(-17)	23-62/26-53	.371/.491	14-32/12-30	9-30/14-23	6-27/12-20	.222/.600
02/08	**ST. JOHN'S**	**47/37**	**47/45**	**94/82**	**+12**	**35-58/31-74**	**.603/.419**	**19-32/16-41**	**16-26/15-33**	**13-28/11-31**	**.464/.355**

*Statistics listed as Creighton/Opponent; Home games in **BOLD CAPS***

Date	Opponent	Free Throws	FT %	Off Reb	Def Reb	Reb	Mar	Assists	TOvers	Blocks	Steals	Fouls
11/05	**KENNESAW STATE**	**3-8/8-13**	**.375/.615**	**8/7**	**33/27**	**41/34**	**+7**	**16/9**	**15/18**	**6/2**	**9/5**	**13/14**
11/12	Michigan	0-2/10-12	.000/.833	18/4	20/23	38/27	+11	15/16	8/11	6/3	1/6	12/7
11/16	**LOUISIANA TECH**	**15-22/4-11**	**.682/.364**	**7/14**	**27/29**	**34/43**	**(-9)**	**15/12**	**10/12**	**3/1**	**7/8**	**14/20**
11/22	**CAL POLY**	**19-23/5-10**	**.826/.500**	**5/8**	**20/24**	**25/32**	**(-7)**	**16/12**	**9/18**	**1/0**	**11/4**	**16/20**
11/24	**NORTH FLORIDA**	**8-12/19-21**	**.667/.905**	**9/13**	**29/26**	**38/39**	**(-1)**	**15/10**	**11/12**	**2/5**	**6/3**	**14/12**
11/28	San Diego State	8-16/14-18	.500/.778	6/7	15/30	21/37	(-16)	10/20	15/16	1/5	8/8	18/18
11/29	#12 Texas Tech	13-20/10-12	.650/.833	8/11	28/22	36/33	+3	14/19	14/9	2/2	4/6	16/21
12/03	**ORAL ROBERTS**	**10-13/10-17**	**.769/.588**	**12/14**	**26/29**	**38/43**	**(-5)**	**14/10**	**9/13**	**2/1**	**9/4**	**16/14**
12/07	**NEBRASKA**	**12-15/13-24**	**.800/.542**	**7/8**	**35/26**	**43/34**	**+9**	**18/9**	**15/12**	**4/3**	**6/4**	**22/13**
12/13	**UTRGV**	**23-27/6-10**	**.852/.600**	**3/13**	**28/19**	**31/32**	**(-1)**	**13/7**	**17/20**	**0/7**	**8/11**	**15/23**
12/17	**OKLAHOMA**	**29-36/19-21**	**.806/.905**	**9/10**	**37/31**	**46/41**	**+5**	**14/7**	**10/8**	**1/2**	**4/3**	**19/22**
12/21	Arizona State	6-8/7-10	.750/.700	9/11	34/26	43/37	+6	15/11	11/11	4/3	2/5	15/14
12/28	**MIDLAND**	**12-23/5-8**	**.522/.625**	**6/7**	**39/32**	**45/39**	**+6**	**23/11**	**2/12**	**3/5**	**9/1**	**9/15**
01/01	**MARQUETTE**	**17-22/7-8**	**.773/.875**	**7/13**	**27/29**	**34/42**	**(-8)**	**16/14**	**9/16**	**2/1**	**10/1**	**16/19**
01/04	#11 Butler	11-16/9-16	.688/.563	4/7	27/29	31/36	(-5)	7/9	13/7	1/3	1/2	18/18
01/07	**#16 VILLANOVA**	**12-15/12-13**	**.800/.923**	**4/9**	**29/28**	**33/37**	**(-4)**	**10/11**	**9/5**	**2/4**	**2/6**	**16/15**
01/11	Xavier	16-19/4-6	.842/.667	13/15	28/22	41/37	+4	18/15	10/8	3/5	3/3	14/18
01/15	Georgetown	11-15/16-20	.733/.800	8/10	21/31	29/41	(-12)	18/18	10/14	3/4	9/3	17/14
01/18	**PROVIDENCE**	**20-25/13-18**	**.800/.722**	**15/19**	**24/13**	**39/32**	**+7**	**11/11**	**15/9**	**1/1**	**5/11**	**18/21**
01/22	DePaul	23-31/17-21	.742/.810	9/12	23/23	32/35	(-3)	18/13	12/14	2/5	9/5	18/21
01/26	**XAVIER**	**20-26/8-11**	**.769/.727**	**7/19**	**21/26**	**28/45**	**(-17)**	**15/16**	**9/15**	**3/3**	**7/2**	**13/20**
02/01	#8 Villanova	7-10/10-13	.700/.769	5/9	33/25	38/34	+4	17/10	12/10	1/4	6/7	14/11
02/05	Providence	4-5/9-12	.800/.750	9/9	19/31	28/40	(-12)	14/17	8/13	3/4	4/3	11/9
02/08	**ST. JOHN'S**	**11-16/9-11**	**.688/.818**	**4/18**	**27/23**	**31/41**	**(-10)**	**21/18**	**8/6**	**3/3**	**2/1**	**14/21**

Game-by-Game Plus/Minus Chart

The plus/minus figure is a comparison of the Bluejays' points scored (plus) vs. their points allowed (minus) while a specific player is on the floor. For example, if Shereef Mitchell enters the game in the first half with Creighton trailing by three and he departs two minutes later with the Jays ahead by four, he earns a +7 for that stint. These results are tabulated for every player at the conclusion of each game, and also expressed cumulatively. Underlined totals indicate that player led team that night.

Game	Final Score	Mintz	Mitchell	Alexander	Canfield	Zegarowski	Scurry	Bishop	Zeil	Windham	Jefferson	Ballock	Mahoney	Epperson	K. Jones
KENNESAW STATE	81-55	INJ	+21	+26	(-6)	+32	(-2)	+22	0	+1	INJ	+32	OUT	INJ	+4
Michigan	69-79	INJ	+2	(-8)	0	(-12)	0	(-12)	0	0	(-10)	(-12)	OUT	INJ	+2
LOUISIANA TECH	82-72	INJ	+1	+8	+5	+9	DNP	+1	DNP	DNP	+5	+10	OUT	INJ	+11
CAL POLY	86-70	INJ	0	+19	(-4)	+15	(-3)	+18	DNP	(-1)	+17	+17	OUT	INJ	+2
NORTH FLORIDA	76-67	INJ	0	+8	(-2)	+13	DNP	(-1)	DNP	DNP	+9	+13	OUT	INJ	+5
San Diego State	52-83	INJ	(-11)	(-20)	(-16)	(-32)	(-1)	(-11)	DNP	(-9)	(-7)	(-28)	OUT	INJ	(-20)
#12 Texas Tech	83-76 (OT)	INJ	+10	+11	+3	+6	DNP	+5	DNP	DNP	(-3)	+2	OUT	INJ	+1
ORAL ROBERTS	72-60	INJ	+1	+21	(-7)	+18	DNP	(-2)	0	(-4)	+5	+14	OUT	INJ	+14
NEBRASKA	95-76	INJ	+4	+27	(-8)	+30	(-9)	+19	(-7)	(-13)	+24	+28	OUT	INJ	INJ
UTRGV	89-58	INJ	+8	+28	+20	+28	+3	+5	+9	+16	+9	+29	OUT	INJ	INJ
OKLAHOMA	83-73	INJ	+7	+5	DNP	+11	DNP	+8	DNP	DNP	+4	+14	(-4)	INJ	+5
Arizona State	67-60	INJ	(-3)	+14	DNP	+5	DNP	(-2)	DNP	DNP	+12	+9	(-2)	INJ	+2
MIDLAND	91-54	INJ	+21	+34	(-3)	+29	(-4)	+34	(-4)	+12	+18	+27	+21	INJ	DNP
MARQUETTE	92-75	INJ	(-1)	+23	(-7)	+18	(-7)	+24	(-7)	(-7)	+20	+25	+5	INJ	(-1)
#11 Butler	57-71	INJ	(-7)	(-11)	DNP	(-10)	DNP	(-13)	DNP	DNP	(_8)	(-13)	(-9)	INJ	+2
#16 VILLANOVA	59-64	INJ	+2	(-5)	DNP	(-7)	DNP	(-13)	DNP	DNP	(-5)	(-4)	+2	INJ	+5
Xavier	77-65	INJ	(-7)	+10	DNP	+19	DNP	+9	DNP	DNP	+17	+14	(-5)	INJ	+3
Georgetown	80-83	INJ	(-4)	(-3)	DNP	(-3)	DNP	+4	DNP	DNP	(-10)	+1	+3	INJ	(-3)
PROVIDENCE	78-74	INJ	0	+3	DNP	+6	DNP	+5	DNP	DNP	+7	+3	(-1)	INJ	(-3)
DePaul	83-68	INJ	(-4)	+15	DNP	+15	DNP	+7	DNP	DNP	+15	+11	+6	INJ	+10
XAVIER	77-66	INJ	(-2)	+10	0	+11	DNP	+4	DNP	DNP	+3	+14	+7	INJ	+8
#8 Villanova	76-61	INJ	INJ	+14	0	+15	0	+10	0	0	+14	+15	+4	INJ	+3
Providence	56-73	INJ	INJ	(-14)	+2	(-22)	+2	(-8)	+2	+2	(-13)	(-19)	(-14)	INJ	(-3)
ST. JOHN'S	94-82	INJ	INJ	+16	(-2)	+17	(-2)	+7	(-2)	(-2)	+11	+14	+2	INJ	+1
TOTAL		--	+37	+231	(-25)	+211	(-23)	+120	(-9)	(-5)	+134	+216	+15	--	+38

By Starting Line-up

Guard	Guard	Guard/Fwd.	Guard/Fwd.	Forward	W-L
Zegarowski	Alexander	Ballock	Jefferson	Bishop	16-5
Alexander	Ballock	Mahoney	Jefferson	Bishop	1-0
Mitchell	Zegarowski	Alexander	Ballock	Bishop	1-1

Creighton's First Points

Name	Creighton's First Points
Damien Jefferson	6 (5-1)
Marcus Zegarowski	6 (3-3)
Mitch Ballock	4 (3-1)
Christian Bishop	3 (3-0)
Ty-Shon Alexander	3 (2-1)
Denzel Mahoney	1 (1-0)
Shereef Mitchell	1 (1-0)

Charges Taken

Name	Charges Taken
Kelvin Jones	9
Marcus Zegarowski	5
Ty-Shon Alexander	5
Christian Bishop	4
Mitch Ballock	3
Shereef Mitchell	1
Damien Jefferson	1
Denzel Mahoney	1

Four-Point Plays

Name	4-pt. Plays

Technical Fouls

Name	Technical Fouls

First Substitutions

Name	First Sub
Kelvin Jones	16 (12-4)
Denzel Mahoney	7 (6-1)
Shereef Mitchell	4 (3-1)
Jett Canfield	1 (1-0)
Marcus Zegarowski	1 (1-0)
Damien Jefferson	1 (0-1)

Opening Tip Jump Ball Summary

Name	Jumps Won	Jumps Lost
Christian Bishop	7 (4-3)	17 (14-3)

2019-20 Individual Single-Game Bests

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	32	Marcus Zegarowski vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29	36	David Duke, Providence, 1/18
Field Goals	13	Marcus Zegarowski vs. Nebraska, 12/7	12	David Duke, Providence, 1/18
Field Goal Attempts	22	Ty-Shon Alexander at Michigan, 11/12	23	Alonzo Verge Jr., Arizona State, 12/21
Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Damien Jefferson (6-6) at DePaul, 1/22	.833	Hunter Mengel, Midland, 12/28 (5-6)
3-pt Field Goals	6	Marcus Zegarowski at Georgetown, 1/15	6	David Duke, Providence, 1/18
			6	A.J. Reeves, Providence, 2/5
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	12	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Xavier, 1/26	10	Davide Moretti, #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29
			10	Brendan Bailey, Marquette, 1/1
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.800	Marcus Zegarowski (4-5) vs. Kennesaw St., 11/5	.800	Thor Thorbjarnarson (4-5), Nebraska, 12/7
	.800	Ty-Shon Alexander (4-5) vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/16	.800	Collin Gillespie (4-5), #16 Villanova, 1/7
Free Throws	13	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. UTRGV, 12/13	13	Austin Reaves, Oklahoma, 12/17
Free Throw Attempts	15	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. UTRGV, 12/13	14	Austin Reaves, Oklahoma, 12/17
Free Throw Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Ty-Shon Alexander (6-6) at Xavier, 1/11	1.000	Charlie Moore (7-7) at DePaul, 1/22
	1.000	Damien Jefferson (5-5) vs. Cal Poly, 11/22	1.000	Wajid Aminu (6-6), North Florida, 11/24
	1.000	Damien Jefferson (5-5) vs. Marquette, 1/1	1.000	Jeremiah Robinson-Earl (6-6), #8 Villanova, 2/1
	1.000	Denzel Mahoney (5-5) vs. Xavier, 1/26		
Rebounds	12	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29	16	Mubarak Muhammed, Louisiana Tech, 11/16
Assists	10	Marcus Zegarowski at DePaul, 1/22	9	Zavier Simpson, Michigan, 11/12
			9	Chris Clarke, #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29
Blocked Shots	3	Christian Bishop vs. Kennesaw State, 11/5	4	Samuel Mailloux, Midland, 12/28
	3	Mitch Ballock vs. Nebraska, 12/7		
Steals	6	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Marquette, 1/1	4	Javon Levi, UTRGV, 12/13
Minutes	43	Marcus Zegarowski vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29	40	Jagan Mosely, Georgetown, 1/15

Team Single-Game Highs and Lows

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	95	Nebraska, 12/7	83	San Diego State, 11/28
			83	Georgetown, 1/15
Low	*52*	*vs. San Diego State, 11/28*	*54*	*Midland, 12/28*
Points, Half	58	Midland, 12/28 (1st)	54	Nebraska, 12/7 (2nd)
Low	*20*	*at Providence, 2/5 (2nd)*	*21*	*Midland, 12/28 (1st)*
Field Goals	35	Nebraska, 12/7	31	Georgetown, 1/15
	35	Midland, 12/28	31	St. John's, 2/8
	35	St. John's, 2/8		
Low	*20*	*vs. San Diego State, 11/28*	*20*	*North Florida, 11/24*
Field Goal Attempts	73	at Michigan, 11/12	74	St. John's, 2/8
Low	*49*	*UTRGV, 12/13*	*52*	*San Diego State, 11/28*
Field Goal Percentage	.603	St. John's, 2/8 (31-58)	.566	Michigan, 11/12 (30-53)
Low	*.368*	*Oklahoma, 12/17 (21-57)*	*.328*	*North Florida, 11/24 (20-61)*
			.328	*Midland, 12/28 (22-67)*
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.667	Cal Poly, 11/22 (20-30) (1st)	.609	Providence, 2/5 (14-23) (2nd)
Low	*.300*	*at Providence, 2/5 (9-30) (2nd)*	*.235*	*Nebraska, 12/7 (8-34) (1st)*
			.235	*Oklahoma, 12/17 (8-34) (2nd)*
3-pt Field Goals	13	Louisiana Tech, 11/16	12	Providence, 2/5
	13	Nebraska, 12/7		
	13	at Georgetown, 1/15		
	13	St. John's, 2/8		
Low	*3*	*#16 Villanova, 1/7*	*2*	*UTRGV, 12/13*
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	35	Oklahoma, 12/17	33	#16 Villanova, 1/7
Low	*14*	*#16 Villanova, 1/7*	*15*	*UTRGV, 12/13*
			15	*Georgetown, 1/15*
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.500	vs. Providence, 1/18 (8-16)	.611	San Diego State, 11/28 (11-18)
	.500	at #8 Villanova, 2/1 (11-22)		
Low	*.174*	*vs. San Diego State, 11/28 (4-23)*	*.133*	*UTRGV, 12/13 (2-15)*
Free Throws Made	29	Oklahoma, 12/17	19	North Florida, 11/24
			19	Oklahoma, 12/17
Low	*0*	*at Michigan, 11/12*	*4*	*Louisiana Tech, 11/16*
			4	*Xavier, 1/11*
Free Throw Attempts	36	Oklahoma, 12/17	24	Nebraska, 12/7
Low	*2*	*at Michigan, 11/12*	*6*	*Xavier, 1/11*
Free Throw Percentage	.852	UTRGV, 12/13 (23-27)	.923	#16 Villanova, 1/7 (12-13)
Low	*.000*	*at Michigan, 11/12 (0-2)*	*.364*	*Louisiana Tech, 11/16 (4-11)*
Rebounds	46	Oklahoma, 12/17	45	Xavier, 1/26
Low	*21*	*vs. San Diego State, 11/28*	*27*	*Michigan, 11/12*
Assists	23	Midland, 12/28	20	San Diego State, 11/28
Low	*7*	*at #11 Butler, 1/4*	*7*	*UTRGV, 12/13*
			7	*Oklahoma, 12/17*
Blocked Shots	6	Kennesaw State, 11/5	7	UTRGV, 12/13
Low	*0*	*UTRGV, 12/13*	*0*	*Cal Poly, 11/22*
Steals	11	Cal Poly, 11/22	11	UTRGV, 12/13
			11	Providence, 1/18
Low	*1*	*at #11 Butler, 1/4*	*1*	*Midland, 12/28*
			1	*St. John's, 2/8*
Turnovers	17	UTRGV, 12/13	20	UTRGV, 12/13
Low	*2*	*Midland, 12/28*	*5*	*#16 Villanova, 1/7*

Individual Single-Game Bests Under Greg McDermott (2010-Present)

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	45	Doug McDermott vs. Providence, 3/8/14	53	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Field Goals	18	Doug McDermott at Bradley, 1/7/12	17	Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2/21/12 (OT)
Field Goal Attempts	26	Doug McDermott vs. St. John's, 1/28	26	Allen Crabbe, California, 12/15/12
			26	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Field Goal Pct. (most FG, no misses)	1.000	Geoffrey Groselle (8-8) vs Coppin State, 12/28/15	1.000	Quron Davis (5-5), Chicago State, 11/16/14
	1.000	Justin Patton (8-8) vs. Loyola (Md.), 11/26/16		
3-pt Field Goals	11	Mitch Ballock vs. DePaul, 3/9/19	10	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	15	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova, 1/13/19	17	Zach Norvell Jr., #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (most 3FG, no misses)	1.000	Antoine Young (4-4) vs. Idaho State, 12/18/10	1.000	Marc Sonnen (5-5), Northern Iowa, 1/10/12
	1.000	Josh Jones (4-4) vs. Davidson, 3/21/11		
	1.000	Avery Dingman (4-4) vs. Iowa, 11/20/11		
	1.000	Jahenns Manigat (4-4) at Southern Illinois, 1/27/13		
	1.000	Devin Brooks (4-4) vs. Arizona State, 11/28/13		
	1.000	Khyri Thomas (4-4) at Loyola Chicago, 12/5/15		
	1.000	Isaiah Zierden (4-4) vs. North Carolina State, 11/20/16		
	1.000	Isaiah Zierden (4-4) vs. Marquette, 1/21/17		
Free Throws	14	Austin Chatman vs. South Dakota (2OT), 12/9/14	18	Khadeen Carrington, Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Free Throw Attempts	16	Doug McDermott vs. Seton Hall, 2/23/14	22	Khadeen Carrington, Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Free Throw Pct. (most FT, no misses)	1.000	Doug McDermott (13-13) vs UAPB, 12/17/13	1.000	E.C. Matthews (10-10), Rhode Island, 3/17/17
			1.000	Jeff Dowtin (10-10), Rhode Island, 3/17/17
			1.000	Myles Powell (10-10), Seton Hall, 2/9/19
Rebounds	18	Kenny Lawson Jr. vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/11/10	17	RaShid Gaston, #22 Xavier, 1/16/17
			17	Angel Delgado, Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Assists	14	Maurice Watson Jr. at Seton Hall, 1/9/16	13	Josh Perkins, #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
	14	Maurice Watson Jr. at Providence, 1/7/17		
Blocked Shots	7	Gregory Echenique at Missouri State, 1/22/11	8	Sir'Dominic Pointer, St. John's 2/7/15
Steals	6	Davion Mintz at #10 Marquette, 3/3/19	6	Shamorie Ponds, St. John's, 2/28/17
	6	***Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Marquette, 1/1/20***	6	Shamorie Ponds, St. John's, 1/30/19
			6	Quincy McKnight, Seton Hall, 2/17/19
Minutes	47	Austin Chatman vs. South Dakota (2OT), 12/9/14	45	Eric Paschall, #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6/19

Team Single-Game Highs and Lows Under Greg McDermott (2010-Present)

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	116	USC Upstate, 12/20/17	106	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Low	*40*	*#21 Georgetown, 1/31/15*	*36*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15/17*
Points, Half	62	Longwood, 12/9/16 (1st)	62	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18 (2nd)
Low	*14*	*at #4 Villanova, 1/25/15 (1st)*	*12*	*Bemidji State, 2/13/18 (2nd)*
Field Goals	42	USC Upstate, 12/20/17	37	#1 Villanova, 2/1/18
	42	Coe, 12/20/18	37	Butler, 2/20/18
Low	11	#21 Georgetown, 1/31/15	13	Indiana State, 1/4/14
			13	Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15/17
Field Goal Attempts	79	Truman State, 1/14/17	78	California, 12/15/12
Low	*37*	*vs. Middle Tennesse, 11/29/14*	*42*	*Seton Hall, 1/4/14*
Field Goal Percentage	.775	at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12 (31-40)	.680	#16 Villanova, 1/2/16 (34-50)
Low	*.208*	*#21 Georgetown, 1/31/15*	*.236*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15/17 (13-55)*
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.800	at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12 (16-20) (2nd)	.750	Georgetown, 1/3/15 (15-20) (2nd)
Low	*.179*	*#21 Georgetown, 1/31/15 (5-28) (1st)*	*.121*	*Bemidji State, 2/13/18 ((4-33) (2nd)*
3-pt Field Goals	22	Coe, 12/20/18	19	#1 Villanova, 2/1/18
Low	*1*	*at Georgetown, 1/25/17*	*1*	*vs. Drake, 3/2/12*
	1	*vs. Indiana State, 3/9/13*		
	1	*St. John's, 1/28/14*		
	1	*#5 Xavier, 2/9/16*		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	39	at North Texas, 12/21/14	39	Seton Hall, 2/15/17
			39	#1 Villnova, 2/1/18
			39	#3 Villanova, 2/24/18
Low	6	at Tulsa, 12/19/11	7	#19 Butler, 2/16/15
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.857	at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12 (12-14)	.611	#23 Baylor, 3/23/14 (11-18)
			.611	***San Diego State, 11/28/19 (11-18)***
Low	*.056*	*at Georgetown, 1/25/17 (1-18)*	*.048*	*#5 Xavier, 2/9/16 (1-21)*
Free Throws Made	36	Davidson, 3/21/11	28	Seton Hall, 2/15/17
			28	Rhode Island, 3/17/17
Low	***0***	**at *Michigan, 11/12/19***	*0*	*Alabama State, 11/12/10*
			0	*North Carolina Central, 11/23/14*
Free Throw Attempts	43	Davidson, 3/21/11	40	Massachusetts, 11/25/15
Low	***2***	***at Michigan, 11/12/19***	*3 (4x)*	*last Coe, 12/20/18*
Free Throw Percentage	1.000	Xavier, 2/3/19 (13-13)	1.000	Wichita State, 2/11/12 (17-17)
Low	***.000***	***at Michigan, 11/12/19 (0-2)***	*.000*	*Alabama State, 11/12/10 (0-4)*
			.000	*North Carolina Central, 11/23/14 (0-3)*
Rebounds	56	Houston Baptist, 12/17/11	53	at California, 12/15/12
Low	*19*	*Boise State, 11/28/12*	*14*	*Coe, 12/20/18*
Assists	32	USC Upstate, 12/20/17	25	Evansville, 2/21/12 (OT)
Low	*5*	*at Northern Iowa, 2/4/12*	*4*	*Massachusetts, 11/25/15*
Blocked Shots	9	Bemidji State, 2/13/18	11	#3 Oklahoma, 12/19/15
Low	***0 (41x)***	***last UTRGV, 12/13/19***	***0 (19x)***	***last Cal Poly, 11/22/19***
Steals	17	Tulsa, 12/19/12	14	Drake, 1/3/12
Low	*0 (3x)*	*last Providence, 1/17/15*	*0*	*Wichita State, 2/11/12*
Turnovers	20 (3x)	last at #10 Xavier, 1/13/18	25	Tulsa, 12/19/12
Low	***2***	***Midland, 12/28/19***	*2*	*at Northern Iowa, 2/4/12*

GAME 1

Kennesaw State (0-1) 55
Creighton (1-0) 81

Nov. 5, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton opened the first half by scoring the first nine points and the second half on a 20-2 run.
Key Stat: Creighton made its first five three-point shots and outscored the Owls 36-9 from behind the arc.

KENNESAW STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Antonio Spencer	3-4	0-0	0-0	8	1	6	1	3	1	0	24
Bryson Lockley	4-12	2-6	2-4	7	0	12	1	1	1	1	33
Adili Kuerban	0-5	0-3	0-0	5	2	0	4	3	0	0	23
Tyler Hooker	2-9	0-2	6-7	2	2	10	0	4	0	1	33
C.J. Washington	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	17
Terrell Burden	3-6	0-3	0-2	1	3	6	0	4	0	0	22
Danny Lewis	7-13	1-5	0-0	3	3	15	0	2	0	1	24
Armani Harris	2-5	0-0	0-0	5	2	4	2	0	0	1	20
Bobby Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Drew Romich	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**22-59**	**3-20**	**8-13**	**34**	**14**	**55**	**9**	**18**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.373	**.150**	**.615**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-10	0-0	0-2	7	3	12	0	4	3	1	18
Shereef Mitchell	4-7	0-2	0-1	6	1	8	3	2	0	3	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-11	5-8	2-2	4	0	19	1	1	1	0	29
Marcus Zegarowski	7-10	4-5	0-0	3	1	18	5	3	0	2	30
Mitch Ballock	2-7	0-2	0-0	7	2	4	3	2	1	1	30
Jett Canfield	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	17
Jordan Scurry	2-4	1-3	0-0	2	0	5	0	1	0	1	7
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jalen Windham	3-6	2-4	0-0	5	1	8	1	2	0	0	19
Kelvin Jones	3-6	0-0	1-3	6	3	7	1	0	1	0	16
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**33-63**	**12-25**	**3-8**	**41**	**13**	**81**	**16**	**15**	**6**	**9**	**200**
	.524	**.480**	**.375**								

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Tommy Morrissey, Lamar Simpson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,321

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kennesaw State	31	24	55	.364	.385	.373	2
Creighton	39	42	81	.500	.548	.524	0

GAME 2

Creighton (1-1) 69
Michigan (2-0) 79

Nov. 12, 2019 — Crisler Center — Ann Arbor, Mich.

Defining Moment: After Creighton used an 18-7 run to close the first half with a 41-38 lead, Michigan answered with a 22-11 run to open the second half.
Key Stat: Creighton was outscored 10-0 at the free throw line in a 10-point loss, the first time in more than 40 years the Bluejays were blanked at the charity stripe.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	4-7	0-0	0-2	5	1	8	3	2	0	1	24
Shereef Mitchell	1-7	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	9-22	2-6	0-0	8	3	20	3	2	1	3	36
Marcus Zegarowski	8-17	2-6	0-0	6	3	18	3	0	0	0	37
Mitch Ballock	4-10	3-8	0-0	3	2	11	3	0	0	1	38
Jett Canfield	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jalen Windham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Damien Jefferson	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	27
Kelvin Jones	3-6	0-0	0-0	9	1	6	2	2	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**31-73**	**7-20**	**0-2**	**38**	**12**	**69**	**15**	**8**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.425	**.350**	**.000**								

MICHIGAN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Isaiah Livers	8-12	4-7	2-2	4	0	22	0	1	2	0	38
Jon Teske	7-12	0-3	3-4	7	1	17	1	1	3	2	32
Zavier Simpson	7-11	2-3	1-2	3	3	17	9	4	1	0	34
Adrien Nunez	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
Eli Brooks	3-7	1-3	0-0	1	1	7	4	3	0	1	34
David DeJulius	2-4	1-3	4-4	7	0	9	1	1	0	0	28
Colin Castleton	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	7
Brandon Jones Jr.	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**30-53**	**9-23**	**10-12**	**27**	**7**	**79**	**16**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.560	**.391**	**.833**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, James Breeding, Mike Eades
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 11,398

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	41	28	69	.450	.394	.425	2
Michigan	38	41	79	.536	.600	.566	1,1

GAME 3

Louisiana Tech (2-1) 72
Creighton (2-1) 82

Nov. 16, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton overcame an early 8-2 deficit with a 24-7 run and never trailed again.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored Louisiana Tech 39-24 from behind the arc.

LOUISIANA TECH	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mubarak Muhammed	6-9	1-1	1-4	16	2	14	1	2	0	2	33
Derric Jean	5-13	2-7	0-0	5	3	12	6	1	1	0	35
Kalob Ledoux	4-13	1-9	0-0	7	2	9	1	2	0	1	32
JaColby Pemberton	2-5	0-1	2-4	5	5	6	1	2	0	0	19
DaQuan Bracey	7-13	2-3	1-1	1	3	17	2	2	0	3	32
Amorie Archibald	4-7	2-4	0-0	2	4	10	0	2	0	0	20
Xaiver Armstead	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Isaiah Crawford	1-4	0-1	0-2	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	18
Andrew Gordon	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-68**	**8-28**	**4-11**	**43**	**20**	**72**	**12**	**12**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.441	**.286**	**.364**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	0-5	0-0	3-4	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	17
Damien Jefferson	2-6	0-2	1-3	7	1	5	2	2	0	0	34
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-10	4-5	1-2	5	2	17	3	3	1	0	38
Marcus Zegarowski	4-10	4-9	5-8	5	2	17	5	2	1	1	35
Mitch Ballock	7-14	5-11	3-3	6	0	22	3	1	0	2	38
Shereef Mitchell	2-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	0	2	18
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4
Kelvin Jones	6-9	0-0	2-2	4	4	14	1	2	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**27-58**	**13-29**	**15-22**	**34**	**14**	**82**	**15**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.466	**.448**	**.682**								

Officials: Mike Stephens, Matt Potter, Tony Henderson
Technical Fouls: DaQuan Bracey (1). **Attendance:** 16,919

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Louisiana Tech	36	36	72	.429	.455	.441	4
Creighton	42	40	82	.500	.423	.466	2

GAME 4

Cal Poly (1-4) 70
Creighton (3-1) 86

Nov. 22, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton never trailed, making its first seven shots while taking an early 18-5 lead.
Key Stat: Creighton converted 18 Cal Poly turnovers into 27 points.

CAL POLY	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tuukka Jaakkola	2-4	0-0	1-2	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	16
Kyle Colvin	7-12	3-5	1-1	7	4	18	1	2	0	0	31
Keith Smith	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	4	1	0	0	20
Junior Ballard	-7-12	2-5	1-3	1	1	17	1	2	0	0	26
Jamal Smith	3-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	7	0	3	0	1	24
Job Alexander	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	0	3	0	1	8
Malek Harwelll	6-8	4-6	0-0	2	3	16	2	2	0	0	24
Colby Rogers	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	16
Mark crowe	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	12
Jared Rice	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Alimamy Koroma	0-1	0-0	1-3	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	21
Colin McCarthy	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**28-54**	**9-19**	**5-10**	**32**	**20**	**70**	**12**	**18**	**0**	**4**	**200**
	.519	**.474**	**.500**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	4-5	1-1	1-2	4	2	10	2	1	1	1	25
Damien Jefferso	6-15	0-4	5-5	8	3	17	2	1	0	1	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-5	0-1	7-8	1	2	13	1	0	0	1	29
Marcus Zegarowski	6-11	4-7	2-2	2	3	18	6	1	0	0	37
Mitch Ballock	5-9	4-6	3-4	2	1	17	2	1	0	4	32
Shereef Mitchell	3-4	0-1	1-1	2	1	7	2	0	0	2	14
Jett Canfield	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jalen Windham	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7
Kelvin Jones	2-4	0-0	0-1	5	3	4	0	4	0	1	14
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**29-45**	**9-22**	**19-23**	**25**	**16**	**86**	**16**	**9**	**1**	**11**	**200**
	.518	**.409**	**.826**								

Officials: Evon Burroughs, Keith Kimble, A.J. Desai
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,783

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Cal Poly	38	32	70	.517	.520	.519	3
Creighton	51	35	86	.667	.346	.518	2

GAME 5

North Florida (4-3) 67
Creighton (4-1) 76

Nov. 24, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed by five at intermission but opened the second half on a 25-8 run.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored UNF 16-1 in second chance points after halftime.

NORTH FLORIDA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Wajid Aminu	5-14	1-1	6-6	9	3	17	0	2	3	2	27
Dorian James	1-4	1-2	0-0	8	4	3	1	0	1	0	33
Carter Hendricksen	5-12	3-7	6-7	8	0	19	1	1	0	0	33
JT Escobar	1-11	0-7	0-0	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	27
Ivan Gandia-Rosa	2-10	1-7	2-2	3	0	7	5	1	0	0	32
Emmanuel Adedoyin	2-4	0-0	4-4	1	1	8	1	1	0	1	21
Ryan Burkhardt	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	0	2	1	0	13
Josh Endicott	1-1	0-0	1-2	5	1	3	2	3	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**20-61**	**8-27**	**19-21**	**39**	**12**	**67**	**10**	**12**	**5**	**3**	**200**
	.328	**.296**	**.905**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	3-5	0-0	0-2	4	4	6	0	3	1	1	16
Damien Jefferson	5-11	0-4	2-3	5	1	12	1	2	0	1	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-13	4-8	2-2	6	2	18	4	0	0	1	36
Marcus Zegarowski	8-15	3-7	0-1	4	1	19	3	3	0	2	36
Mitch Ballock	4-8	3-5	4-4	11	0	15	4	1	1	0	38
Shereef Mitchell	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	17
Jett Canfield	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
Kelvin Jones	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**29-62**	**10-27**	**8-12**	**38**	**14**	**76**	**15**	**11**	**2**	**6**	**200**
	.468	**.370**	**.667**								

Officials: James Breeding, Lamar SImpson, Greg Evans
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,562

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
North Florida	36	31	67	.382	.259	.328	1
Creighton	31	45	76	.452	.484	.468	2

GAME 6

San Diego State (7-0) 83
Creighton (4-2) 52

Nov. 28, 2019 — Orleans Arena — Las Vegas, Nev.

Defining Moment: San Diego State used an 18-0 run late in the first half to overcome a 22-20 deficit.
Key Stat: San Diego State shot 11-for-18 from three-point range while Creighton was 4-for-23 from downtown.

SAN DIEGO STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Yanni Wetzell	5-8	0-1	5-6	6	2	15	4	2	1	0	28
Nathan Mensah	1-2	0-0	1-2	6	3	3	0	1	2	2	18
KJ Feagin	1-3	1-1	0-0	4	1	3	5	2	1	0	24
Jordan Schakel	5-10	3-5	0-0	3	0	13	1	2	0	2	29
Malachi Flynn	7-11	3-6	4-4	2	2	21	3	2	0	2	29
Keshad Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	4
Adam Seiko	1-2	1--1	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	13
Aguek Arop	3-5	0-1	1-1	5	1	7	1	2	0	1	13
Trey Pulliam	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	16
Matt Mitchell	5-7	3-3	3-5	4	2	16	2	1	0	1	19
Joel Mensah	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**29-52**	**11-18**	**14-18**	**37**	**18**	**83**	**20**	**16**	**5**	**8**	**200**
	.558	**.611**	**.778**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	2-4	0-0	2-4	5	4	6	2	3	0	2	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-11	1-4	1-2	3	0	8	0	3	1	0	30
Marcus Zegarowski	3-16	1-10	0-0	2	1	7	1	4	0	1	32
Damien Jefferson	2-3	0-0	0-2	3	4	4	1	1	0	0	14
Mitch Ballock	5-9	2-6	0-1	4	0	12	2	0	0	1	32
Shereef Mitchell	3-4	0-0	4-4	0	2	10	2	0	0	2	23
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	14
Jordan Scurry	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	6
Jalen Windham	1-2	0-1	0-1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
Kelvin Jones	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	4	3	0	3	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**20-52**	**4-23**	**8-16**	**21**	**18**	**52**	**10**	**15**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.385	**.174**	**.500**								

Officials: Kelly Self, Darron George, Olandis Poole
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,855

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
San Diego State	40	43	83	.538	.577	.558	2
Creighton	25	27	52	.333	.440	.385	4,3

GAME 7

Creighton (5-2) 83
#12 Texas Tech (5-2) 76 (OT)

Nov. 29, 2019 — Orleans Arena — Las Vegas, Nev.

Defining Moment: After Texas Tech forced overtime with an 8-0 run in the final 2:29 of regulation, Creighton outscored the 2019 runner-ups 9-2 in overtime.
Key Stat: One night after shooting 3-for-16, Marcus Zegarowski made 12-of-18 shots and scored a career-high 32 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	4-5	0-0	1-1	8	2	9	0	3	0	1	30
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-15	3-8	5-7	12	2	18	3	5	0	0	41
Marcus Zegarowski	12-18	3-8	5-7	1	1	32	5	1	0	2	43
Damien Jefferson	3-8	1-2	2-4	5	1	9	3	2	0	0	29
Mitch Ballock	3-7	2-5	0-1	5	2	8	1	0	2	1	42
Shereef Mitchell	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	23
Jett Canfield	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	13
Team Rebounds				1				2			
Totals	**30-58**	**10-24**	**13-20**	**36**	**16**	**83**	**14**	**14**	**2**	**4**	**225**
	.517	**.417**	**.650**								

#12 TEXAS TECH	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
TJ Holyfield	0-1	0-0	2-2	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	16
Chris Clarke	8-14	1-4	0-2	7	3	17	9	2	0	1	39
Kyler Edwards	6-15	2-8	0-0	8	0	14	4	1	1	2	39
Terrence Shannon, Jr.	3-8	0-0	2-2	2	2	8	3	0	1	1	36
Davide Moretti	8-19	3-10	4-4	1	4	23	1	2	0	1	39
Clarence Nadolny	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Andrei Savrasov	2-5	2-5	0-0	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	10
Kevin McCullar	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	17
Avery Benson	1-3	0-2	2-2	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	20
Russel Tchewa	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				3				2			
Totals	**29-67**	**8-30**	**10-12**	**33**	**21**	**76**	**19**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**225**
	.433	**.267**	**.833**								

Officials: Kelly Self, Byron Jarrett, Olandis Poole
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,855

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	46	28	9	83	.615	.478	.517	4
#12 Texas Tech	32	42	2	76	.406	.556	.433	1,1

GAME 8

Oral Roberts (3-5) 60
Creighton (6-2) 72

Dec. 3, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Ty-Shon Alexander made three three-pointers in a span of 67 seconds as Creighton's lead ballooned from 11-10 to 20-13 early on.
Key Stat: Christian Bishop scored a career-high 17 points and also grabbed seven offensive rebounds.

ORAL ROBERTS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Elijah Lufile	3-5	0-0	2-2	8	1	8	1	1	0	3	22
Francis Lacis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
Deondre Burns	5-14	0-1	0-0	3	2	10	2	2	0	0	28
Max Abmas	2-5	1-3	0-0	2	1	5	0	2	0	0	19
Sam Kearns	3-9	1-3	0-0	3	1	7	2	2	0	1	26
Kevin Obanor	1-7	0-3	2-3	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	23
D'Mauria Jones	0-1	0-0	2-4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
R.J. Fuqua	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	2	3	3	2	0	0	32
Aidan Saunders	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Ty Lazenby	0-1	0-1	0-4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
Emmanuel Nzekwesi	8-12	1-2	4-4	10	2	21	0	2	0	0	24
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**23-60**	**4-17**	**10-17**	**43**	**14**	**60**	**10**	**13**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.383	**.235**	**.588**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-12	0-0	5-8	8	3	17	1	0	2	1	32
Damien Jefferson	1-7	0-3	0-0	4	2	2	2	3	0	4	35
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-12	4-9	0-0	8	2	14	1	3	0	1	35
Marcus Zegarowski	6-14	1-7	1-1	0	1	14	6	2	0	1	32
Mitch Ballock	4-10	4-8	0-0	6	3	12	2	0	0	1	34
Shereef Mitchell	1-4	0-1	4-4	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	19
Jett Canfield	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jalen Windham	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kelvin Jones	2-3	0-0	0-0	6	3	4	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**26-65**	**10-31**	**10-13**	**38**	**16**	**72**	**14**	**9**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.400	**.323**	**.769**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Tim Clougherty, Nathan Farrell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,427

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Oral Roberts	31	29	60	.387	.379	.383	3
Creighton	46	26	72	.485	.313	.400	1,1

GAME 9

Nebraska (4-5) 76
Creighton (7-2) 95

Dec. 7, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton never trailed, racing to leads of 10-0, 18-2, 27-4 and 37-7 in its 12th straight regular-season home win over Nebraska.
Key Stat: Creighton has led by 20 or more points at halftime in four of the last eight meetings against Nebraska in Omaha.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Yvan Ouedraogo	1-5	0-0	0-2	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	12
Dachon Burke	4-12	0-2	1-3	7	2	9	2	2	0	2	29
Haanif Cheatham	5-12	0-2	4-5	5	1	14	1	1	0	0	32
Jervay Green	3-8	1-6	3-5	6	1	10	1	2	1	1	32
Thor Thorbjarnarson	4-5	4-5	0-0	3	2	12	0	1	0	0	24
Akol Arop	0-1	0-0	2-2	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	3
Kevin Cross	0-3	0-2	0-2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Cam Mack	4-9	1-3	3-5	2	3	12	3	2	1	1	30
Matej Kavas	4-8	3-7	0-0	0	2	11	1	1	0	0	24
Charlie Easley	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**27-65**	**9-27**	**13-24**	**34**	**13**	**76**	**9**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.415	**.333**	**.542**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	5-8	0-0	0-0	9	5	10	0	1	1	1	16
Damien Jefferson	3-7	2-3	0-3	8	3	8	3	2	0	1	31
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-13	4-9	6-6	6	3	22	2	2	0	1	34
Marcus Zegarowski	13-19	4-7	0-0	9	1	30	6	4	0	0	35
Mitch Ballock	4-9	3-7	2-2	3	3	13	3	1	3	1	36
Shereef Mitchell	2-3	0-0	1-1	2	2	5	3	3	0	2	23
Jett Canfield	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	6
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Nic Zeil	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
Jalen Windham	1-3	0-1	3-3	2	1	5	0	1	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**35-66**	**13-30**	**12-15**	**43**	**22**	**95**	**18**	**15**	**4**	**6**	**200**
	.530	**.433**	**.800**								

Officials: James Breeding, Jeffrey Anderson, Earl Walton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,068 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	22	54	76	.235	.613	.415	5
Creighton	48	47	95	.515	.545	.530	1

GAME 10

UTRGV (4-6) 58
Creighton (8-2) 89

Dec. 13, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton jumped out to a 12-5 lead and never looked back.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored UTRGV 30-6 from the three-point line and 23-6 at the charity stripe.

UTRGV	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Connor Rainers	1-2	0-0	2-2	0	3	4	1	0	1	2	19
Lesley Varner II	1-8	0-2	0-0	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	25
Anthony Bratton	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	6	0	1	0	0	18
Javon Levi	5-9	0-0	0-0	1	4	10	4	6	0	4	23
Jordan Jackson	6-19	0-6	1-1	2	3	13	0	5	1	2	31
Sean Rhea	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Quinton Johnson II	2-5	1-2	0-0	3	4	5	0	2	0	1	14
Jamal Gaines	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	11
Rob McClain Jr.	3-8	1-4	0-1	6	1	7	1	0	2	1	23
Uche Dibiamaka	3-5	0-0	3-5	3	2	9	1	4	0	0	23
Isaiah Garcia	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	02	
Isaiah Fontaine	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	8
Team Rebounds				6	1						
Totals	**25-63**	**2-15**	**6-10**	**32**	**23**	**58**	**7**	**20**	**7**	**11**	**200**
	.397	**.133**	**.600**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	2-2	5	5	4	0	3	0	0	15
Damien Jefferson	3-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	6
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-8	1-4	13-15	8	0	22	2	4	0	3	31
Marcus Zegarowski	9-13	3-5	0-0	4	2	21	1	2	0	2	30
Mitch Ballock	4-9	3-7	0-0	5	1	11	4	2	0	0	30
Shereef Mitchell	3-6	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	2	1	0	0	24
Jett Canfield	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	2	4	2	0	0	2	24
Jrodan Scurry	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	5
Nic Zeil	0-1	0-0	3-4	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	13
Jalen Windham	2-4	1-2	2-2	2	0	7	1	2	0	1	22
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**28-49**	**10-21**	**23-27**	**31**	**15**	**89**	**13**	**17**	**0**	**8**	**200**
	.571	**.476**	**.852**								

Officials: Clarence Armstrong, Bo Boroski, Tommy Morrissey
Technical Fouls: UTRGV Team (1). **Attendance** 16,346

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UTRTV	24	34	58	.333	.467	.397	1
Creighton	45	44	89	.560	.583	.571	3

GAME 11

Oklahoma (7-3) 73
Creighton (9-2) 83

Dec. 17, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After Creighton's 37-28 lead was trimmed to 41-38 by halftime, the Bluejay opened the second half on a 13-3 run.
Key Stat: Denzel Mahoney scored 14 points while playing 29 minutes off the bench in his Bluejay debut.

OKLAHOMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kristian Doolittle	8-15	2-3	3-4	15	1	21	0	5	0	0	35
Brady Manek	6-12	2-5	3-3	7	1	17	0	0	2	0	36
De'Vion Harmon	1-7	1-5	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	22
Austin Reaves	4-16	2-9	13-14	6	4	23	1	2	0	1	37
Jamal Bieniemy	0-8	0-7	0-0	3	2	0	4	1	0	0	20
Vlctor Iwuakor	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	7
Jalen Hill	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	3	0	2	0	0	1	24
Alondes Williams	4-6	1-3	0-0	3	5	9	0	0	0	1	17
Kur Kuath	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**23-69**	**8-32**	**19-21**	**41**	**22**	**73**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.333	**.250**	**.905**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	1-3	0-0	4-4	7	4	6	1	1	0	0	14
Damien Jefferson	2-7	1-4	0-0	5	1	5	3	2	0	0	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-17	3-9	4-5	11	2	19	1	1	0	1	39
Marcus Zegarowski	3-8	2-6	12-14	8	2	20	7	4	0	1	38
Mitch Ballock	5-11	4-10	3-5	7	2	17	0	1	1	1	37
Shereef Mitchell	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	18
Denzel Mahoney	3-9	2-5	6-8	1	4	14	1	1	0	1	29
Kelvin Jones	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**21-57**	**12-35**	**29-36**	**46**	**19**	**83**	**14**	**10**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.368	**.343**	**.806**								

Officials: James Breeding, Kipp Kissinger, Ray Natili
Technical Fouls: Austin Reaves (1). **Attendance:** 17,146

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Oklahoma	38	35	73	.429	.2325	.333	1,1
Creighton	41	42	83	.344	.400	.368	2

GAME 12

Creighton (10-2) 67
Arizona State (8-4) 60

Dec. 21, 2019 — Desert Financial Arena — Tempe, Ariz.

Defining Moment: After Arizona State closed within one point with 1:11 left, Creighton scored the game's final six points, including a clutch three-pointer by Mitch Ballock.
Key Stat: Christian Bishop had 12 points, nine rebounds and two blocks in the second half after posting 0 points, 0 rebounds and 0 blocks before halftime.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-10	0-0	0-0	9	2	12	1	0	2	0	26
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-8	1-4	2-2	4	3	5	2	2	0	0	34
Marcus Zegarowski	3-10	0-5	1-2	3	3	7	8	5	0	0	39
Damien Jefferson	4-7	0-1	1-2	7	1	9	1	1	0	0	23
Mitch Ballock	5-9	4-7	0-0	6	3	14	3	2	0	0	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
Denzel Mahoney	5-13	2-7	2-2	3	2	14	0	1	1	1	18
Kelvin Jones	3-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	6	0	0	1	1	11
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**27-61**	**7-24**	**6-8**	**43**	**15**	**67**	**15**	**11**	**4**	**2**	**200**
	.443	**.292**	**.750**								

ARIZONA STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Romello White	8-11	0-0	2-2	12	2	18	2	1	2	0	37
Taeshon Cherry	3-5	2-4	0-0	6	3	8	0	0	1	1	25
Remy Martin	3-11	1-7	0-1	5	2	7	7	4	0	2	36
Rob Edwards	1-5	0-3	0-0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	26
Alonzo Verge Jr.	6-23	2-5	5-7	4	2	19	0	2	0	2	37
Mickey Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Elias Valtonen	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
Jaelen House	1-6	1-4	0-0	2	1	3	1	3	0	0	20
Khalid Thomas	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**23-65**	**7-26**	**7-10**	**37**	**14**	**60**	**11**	**11**	**3**	**5**	**200**
	.354	**.269**	**.700**								

Officials: Deldre Carr, Randy McCall, Michael Greenstein
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,395

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	37	67	.400	.484	.443	1
Arizona State	32	28	60	.412	.290	.354	0

GAME 13

Midland (Exhibition) 54
Creighton (11-2) 91

Dec. 31, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Marcus Zegarowski had 17 points and five assists in the first half as Creighton rolled to a 58-21 lead.
Key Stat: Creighton's two turnovers were its fewest in any game since at least 1981.

MIDLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Samuel Mailloux	5-11	2-6	0-0	3	3	12	0	1	4	0	29
Emanuel Bryson	4-11	1-3	1-4	10	3	10	1	1	0	0	30
Jake Rueschhoff	3-10	1-3	0-0	2	1	7	2	1	0	0	30
Bowen Sandquist	1-5	1-5	0-0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	35
Laurence Merritt	3-20	0-7	4-4	9	2	10	4	7	0	0	39
Tanner DeKock	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Dre' Vance	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arturo Montes	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Hunter Mengel	5-6	0-0	0-0	3	1	10	0	2	1	0	21
Rayshon Hovaldt	0-2	0-0	0-0	5	2	0	1	0	0	1	12
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-67**	**5-24**	**5-8**	**39**	**15**	**54**	**11**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**200**
	.328	**.208**	**.625**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	4-5	0-0	5-8	7	2	13	1	0	2	1	26
Damien Jefferson	6-11	0-1	1-2	11	2	13	0	0	0	1	22
Ty-Shon Alexander	7-9	2-3	3-4	1	1	19	2	0	0	1	25
Marcus Zegarowski	7-10	3-5	2-2	1	0	19	6	0	0	0	23
Mitch Ballock	1-3	1-3	0-0	6	0	3	5	0	0	2	26
Shereef Mitchell	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	17
Jett Canfield	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	10
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Nic Zeil	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jalen Windham	6-12	2-6	0-0	1	0	14	1	1	0	2	16
Denzel Mahoney	4-11	1-6	1-5	8	2	10	0	1	1	2	25
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**35-67**	**9-26**	**12-23**	**45**	**9**	**91**	**23**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**200**
	.522	**.346**	**.522**								

Officials: Lamar Simpson, Greg Evans, Anthony Franklin
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,914

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Midland	21	33	54	.294	.364	.328	2
Creighton	58	33	91	.600	.438	.522	5

GAME 14

Marquette (10-3, 0-1) 75
Creighton (12-2, 1-0) 92

Jan. 1, 2020 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: One year after Markus Howard erupted for a BIG EAST record 53 points in Omaha, Creighton held the nation's leading scorer without a point for the first 16 minutes of the game.
Key Stat: Ty-Shon Alexander had six steals, tying for the most by a Bluejay under Greg McDermott.

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brendan Bailey	7-14	4-10	0-0	11	1	18	3	0	0	0	33
Theo John	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	8
Markus Howard	6-16	2-7	4-4	2	4	18	4	4	0	0	31
Sacar Anim	8-17	1-5	1-1	4	2	18	1	0	0	0	34
Koby McEwen	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	4	0	2	4	0	0	18
Greg Elliott	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	17
Symmire Torrence	0-2	0-0	0-0	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	19
Jamal Cain	2-6	1-4	0-0	4	2	5	0	1	0	0	17
Ed Morrow	3-6	0-0	2-3	6	2	8	0	1	1	1	19
Jayce Johnson	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	4	2	1	1	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**29-69**	**10-29**	**7-8**	**42**	**19**	**75**	**14**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**200**
	.420	**.345**	**.875**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	2-5	0-0	0-2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	21
Damien Jefferson	6-10	0-0	5-5	6	1	17	2	1	0	0	27
Ty-Shon Alexander	8-13	2-5	3-3	8	4	21	1	0	1	6	34
Marcus Zegarowski	5-13	2-5	4-7	8	2	16	6	2	0	1	30
Mitch Ballock	9-16	5-9	1-1	4	0	24	3	0	1	1	35
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	14
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jalen Windham	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Denzel Mahoney	3-5	0-2	4-4	3	2	10	2	2	0	1	23
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**33-66**	**9-23**	**17-22**	**34**	**16**	**92**	**16**	**9**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.500	**.391**	**.773**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Tony Chiazza, Matt Potter
Technical Fouls: Ed Morrow (1). **Attendance:** 17,289

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Marquette	38	37	75	.417	.424	.420	1
Creighton	48	44	92	.545	.455	.500	2

GAME 15

Creighton (12-3, 1-1) 57
#11 Butler (14-1, 2-0) 71

Jan. 4, 2020 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Butler used a 14-3 run to go ahead 24-12 and led by four or more points the rest of the way.
Key Stat: Kamar Baldwin was scoreless after an 0-for-9 in the first half, but had 20 of BU's 37 points after the intermission.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	3-6	0-0	1-3	4	3	7	0	1	1	0	29
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-8	1-5	4-4	7	3	11	4	1	0	0	38
Marcus Zegarowski	5-8	1-3	4-6	6	4	15	2	4	0	0	38
Damien Jefferson	6-12	0-3	0-0	4	2	12	0	2	0	1	34
Mitch Ballock	2-7	2-7	0-0	6	2	6	1	2	0	0	40
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Denzel Mahoney	2-11	0-4	2-3	2	2	6	0	3	0	0	12
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**21-54**	**4-22**	**11-16**	**31**	**18**	**57**	**7**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**200**
	.489	**.182**	**.688**								

#11 BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Bryce Nze	3-5	0-0	3-4	7	1	9	1	2	1	1	31
Sean McDermott	7-11	3-7	1-2	11	1	18	1	0	0	0	38
Bryce Golden	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	15
Aaron Thompson	5-9	0-1	0-2	4	4	10	2	1	0	1	28
Kamar Baldwin	7-22	1-8	5-8	3	1	20	1	2	1	0	38
Jordan Tucker	2-6	2-3	0-0	5	1	6	2	0	0	1	29
Henry Baddley	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5
Derrik Smits	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	3	6	1	1	0	0	11
Christian David	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-61**	**6-19**	**9-16**	**36**	**18**	**71**	**9**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.459	**.316**	**.563**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Brian O'Connell, Bo Boroski
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,129 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	24	33	57	.345	.440	.389	3,1
#11 Butler	34	37	71	.424	.500	.459	5,2

GAME 16

#16 Villanova (11-3, 2-1) 64
Creighton (12-4, 1-2) 59

Jan. 7, 2020 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Villanova closed the game on a 20-7 run in the final 8:20.
Key Stat: Creighton lost for just the second time in its last 23 games when shooting 15 three-pointers or less.

#16 VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Swider	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	1	0	1	9
Jermaine Samuels	5-14	0-8	0-0	6	1	10	2	1	1	2	33
Jeremiah Robinson-Earl	2-7	0-1	3-4	14	4	7	3	0	1	1	33
Saddiq Bey	3-10	2-8	3-3	5	0	11	2	1	1	1	39
Collin Gillespie	8-10	4-5	4-4	7	1	24	2	1	0	1	39
Bryan Antoine	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Brandon Slater	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	6
Justin Moore	3-13	0-6	2-2	2	1	8	1	1	1	0	36
Dhamir Cosby-Roundtree	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1	1						
Totals	**23-61**	**6-33**	**12-13**	**37**	**15**	**64**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**200**
	.377	**.182**	**.923**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	5-7	0-0	6-7	9	2	16	0	1	1	0	26
Damien Jefferson	4-6	1-1	0-0	3	2	9	2	0	0	0	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-10	0-5	4-5	4	3	8	1	3	0	1	40
Marcus Zegarowski	4-14	0-3	0-0	3	4	8	6	3	0	0	38
Mitch Ballock	3-6	1-2	0-0	5	2	7	1	0	0	0	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Denzel Mahoney	2-7	1-3	2-3	5	1	7	0	2	0	0	20
Kelvin Jones	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	1	1	6
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**22-53**	**3-14**	**12-15**	**33**	**16**	**59**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.415	**.214**	**.800**								

Officials: Mike Stephens, Tim Clougherty, Clarence Armstrong
Technical Fouls: Villanova Bench (1). **Attendance:** 17,682 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#16 Villanova	25	39	64	.276	.469	.377	0
Creighton	33	26	59	.481	.346	.415	2,1

GAME 17

Creighton (13-4, 2-2) 77
Xavier (12-5, 1-3) 65

Jan. 11, 2020 — Cintas Center — Cincinnati, Ohio

Defining Moment: After Xavier missed a pair of three-pointers that could have tied the game at 51-all, Creighton went on an 11-2 run that featured three baskets by Christian Bishop and two others by Ty-Shon Alexander.
Key Stat: Greg McDermott picked up his 500th career win as Creighton joined Villanova as the second team to ever beat Xavier four times at Cintas Center.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	5-7	0-0	0-2	5	3	10	5	2	1	1	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-16	2-6	6-6	7	1	18	2	0	0	0	36
Marcus Zegarowski	3-11	2-6	3-3	0	1	11	5	3	0	1	36
Damien Jefferson	1-2	0-0	2-2	7	3	4	0	1	0	0	27
Mitch Ballock	7-13	5-9	0-0	8	2	19	3	1	0	0	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	9
Denzel Mahoney	4-9	0-2	5-6	4	0	13	0	2	0	1	16
Kelvin Jones	1-2	0-0	0-0	8	2	2	2	1	2	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-60**	**9-23**	**16-19**	**41**	**14**	**77**	**18**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.433	**.391**	**.842**								

XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrique Jones	5-11	0-0	2-2	5	2	12	0	1	1	1	24
Naji Marshall	9-17	1-4	2-3	9	5	21	7	2	0	0	37
Jason Carter	3-8	2-6	0-0	7	4	8	1	1	2	1	38
Paul Scruggs	9-13	1-1	0-1	9	2	19	2	3	1	1	36
Quentin Goodin	0-7	0-6	0-0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	19
Bryce Moore	0-5	0-5	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17
KyKy Tandy	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	13
Zach Freemantle	1-5	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	16
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-70**	**5-26**	**4-6**	**37**	**18**	**65**	**15**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**200**
	.400	**.192**	**.667**								

Officials: Tony Chiazza, Jeff Clark, James Breeding
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,529 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	45	77	.400	.467	.433	2
Xavier	27	38	65	.364	.432	.400	1

GAME 18

#25 Creighton (13-5, 2-3) 80
Georgetown (12-6, 2-3) 83

Jan. 15, 2020 — Capital One Arena — Washington, D.C.

Defining Moment: Georgetown used a 13-2 run to go ahead 53-47 and would not trail again.
Key Stat: Georgetown shot 51.7 percent from the field and out-rebounded the Bluejays, 41-29, to snap a five-game losing streak against Creighton.

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	3-5	0-0	3-4	4	4	9	0	2	2	0	19
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-16	2-10	0-0	5	3	14	3	3	0	2	37
Marcus Zegarowski	6-15	6-11	2-2	1	2	20	7	2	0	3	37
Damien Jefferson	4-7	0-1	1-1	3	2	9	0	0	0	2	22
Mitch Ballock	2-7	2-6	0-0	4	1	6	5	2	0	1	38
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	0-0	0-1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
Denzel Mahoney	6-13	3-4	4-5	4	3	19	2	0	0	1	25
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	1-2	4	2	1	0	1	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**28-65**	**13-32**	**11-15**	**29**	**17**	**80**	**18**	**10**	**3**	**9**	**200**
	.431	**.406**	**.733**								

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jamorko Pickett	3-10	0-4	3-4	6	0	9	1	1	1	1	38
Omer Yurtseven	9-14	0-0	2-2	13	0	20	3	1	2	1	35
Mac McClung	7-14	1-4	4-6	5	4	19	5	6	0	0	28
Jagan Mosely	4-6	1-2	4-4	4	3	13	4	2	0	1	40
Terrell Allen	4-6	1-1	1-1	1	3	10	5	0	0	0	26
Jahvon Blair	4-9	2-4	2-3	3	0	12	0	2	0	0	23
George Muresan	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
Qudus Wahab	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	5
Team Rebounds				7							
Totals	**31-60**	**5-15**	**16-20**	**41**	**14**	**83**	**18**	**14**	**4**	**3**	**200**
	.517	**.333**	**.800**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Paul Szelc, Earl Walton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,920

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#25 Creighton	37	43	80	.419	.441	.431	2
Georgetown	36	47	83	.464	.563	.517	2

GAME 19

Providence (11-8, 4-2) 74
#25 Creighton (14-5, 3-3) 78

Jan. 18, 2020 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 74-69 with 1:26 to play before a game-ending run that featured a go-ahead three-pointer by Marcus Zegarowski with 3.2 seconds left.
Key Stat: It was the first time that Creighton won a game when trailing by five or more in the final 90 seconds of regulation since 2008.

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Greg Gantt	1-5	1-4	0-0	2	4	3	0	0	0	3	28
Nate Watson	2-4	0-0	3-4	4	3	7	0	0	1	1	16
David Duke	12-18	6-8	6-7	4	3	36	2	3	0	3	38
Alpha Diallo	3-13	0-3	2-3	4	3	8	2	2	0	1	35
Luwane Pipkins	3-12	3-8	0-0	3	0	9	3	2	0	1	32
Maliek White	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	3	0	0	0	29
Kalif Young	2-3	0-0	2-4	10	5	6	1	1	0	2	18
Emmitt Holt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**25-64**	**11-28**	**13-18**	**32**	**21**	**74**	**11**	**9**	**1**	**11**	**200**
	.391	**.393**	**.722**								

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	2-4	0-0	0-1	8	4	4	1	2	1	0	23
Damien Jefferson	5-10	0-1	1-2	10	2	11	2	1	0	0	28
Denzel Mahoney	3-7	1-2	7-8	2	1	14	2	0	0	1	29
Ty-Shon Alexander	8-10	2-2	6-7	3	4	24	2	1	0	1	33
Mitch Ballock	4-10	3-7	6-7	7	0	17	1	2	0	2	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	11
Marcus Zegarowski	3-10	2-4	0-0	3	2	8	3	6	0	1	32
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**25-52**	**8-16**	**20-25**	**39**	**18**	**78**	**11**	**15**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.481	**.500**	**.800**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Matt Potter, Tommy Morrissey
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,048

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Providence	37	37	74	.353	.433	.391	1
#25 Creighton	41	37	78	.444	.520	.481	4

GAME 20

Creighton (15-5, 4-3) 83
DePaul (13-6, 1-5) 68

Jan. 22, 2020 — Wintrust Arena — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: Creighton expanded its 37-34 halftime lead by scoring on 11 of its first 13 second half possessions.
Key Stat: Creighton beat DePaul on the road for a seventh straight season, something it had only done once before against Grinnell (1929-30 to 1935-36).

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	5-7	0-0	1-2	4	4	11	2	0	1	0	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-4	1-3	9-12	2	1	12	2	0	0	2	35
Marcus Zegarowski	2-9	2-5	3-4	3	2	9	10	3	0	2	34
Damien Jefferson	6-6	0-0	2-2	4	2	14	1	5	1	2	31
Mitch Ballock	5-12	5-11	4-5	6	2	19	1	1	0	0	37
Shereef Mitchell	1-3	0-1	0-2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	8
Denzel Mahoney	4-9	2-5	4-4	4	3	14	1	1	0	1	25
Kelvin Jones	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	12
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**25-53**	**10-25**	**23-31**	**32**	**18**	**83**	**18**	**12**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.472	**.400**	**.742**								

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Romeo Weems	4-9	0-3	3-5	8	1	11	2	2	1	1	36
Paul Reed	10-18	0-1	2-2	12	3	22	1	2	3	1	38
Nick Ongenda	2-4	0-0	2-2	4	4	6	1	2	1	0	20
Jalen Coleman-Lands	4-8	3-7	0-0	1	3	11	0	1	0	1	35
Charlie Moore	3-15	0-4	7-7	3	3	13	7	4	0	1	38
Markese Jacobs	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Darious Hall	0-1	0-0	3-4	2	3	3	1	3	0	0	14
Oscar Lopez Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
D.J. Williams	1-2	0-1	0-1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**24-57**	**3-16**	**17-21**	**35**	**21**	**68**	**13**	**14**	**5**	**5**	**200**
	.421	**.188**	**.810**								

Officials: Mike Stephens, John Gaffney, Bo Boroski
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,535

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	37	46	83	.400	.565	.472	4
DePaul	34	34	68	.433	.407	.421	2

GAME 21

Xavier (13-7, 2-5) 66
Creighton (16-5, 5-3) 77

Jan. 26, 2020 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton took a 10-1 lead to open the game and never trailed.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored Xavier 33-18 from behind the arc and 20-8 at the foul line to help offset a 45-28 deficit on the glass.

XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrique Jones	4-8	0-0	3-5	13	4	11	4	4	1	1	25
Naji Marshall	7-17	1-2	0-0	6	2	15	4	6	0	0	36
Jason Carter	3-8	0-3	0-0	3	2	6	0	0	1	0	27
Zach Freemantle	7-12	2-4	2-2	9	2	18	1	0	1	0	36
Paul Scruggs	2-8	0-1	3-4	10	5	7	6	4	0	1	39
Bryce Moore	3-8	3-7	0-0	2	2	9	0	0	0	0	24
KyKy Tandy	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**26-65**	**6-20**	**8-11**	**45**	**20**	**66**	**16**	**15**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.400	**.300**	**.727**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	4	0	1	1	1	20
Damien Jefferson	1-4	1-1	0-0	5	3	3	4	1	0	0	24
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-15	4-12	10-11	3	0	24	2	0	0	2	38
Marcus Zegarowski	5-11	1-4	4-5	2	1	15	6	1	0	2	39
Mitch Ballock	5-9	4-8	0-1	3	1	14	2	2	1	1	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Denzel Mahoney	4-7	1-4	5-5	3	2	14	0	3	0	0	23
Kelvin Jones	1-1	0-0	0-2	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	13
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**23-51**	**11-29**	**20-26**	**28**	**13**	**77**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.451	**.379**	**.769**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brent Hampton, Nathan Farrell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,796 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Xavier	31	35	66	.333	.457	.400	1
Creighton	39	38	77	.429	.478	.451	1,1

GAME 22

Creighton (17-5, 6-3) 76
#8 Villanova (17-4, 7-ß2) 61

Feb. 1, 2020 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Trailing 5-1 early, Ty-Shon Alexander scored 14 points as Creighton went on a 26-7 run and never trailed the rest of the game.
Key Stat: Creighton became the first visiting BIG EAST team to post a pair of road wins at Villanova since the league's reconfiguration in 2013.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	0-5	0-0	1-2	4	4	1	3	3	0	2	21
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-10	4-6	2-2	10	0	16	2	1	0	1	39
Marcus Zegarowski	6-13	1-5	0-1	1	2	13	4	4	0	1	39-
Damien Jefferson	4-7	0-1	0-0	8	1	8	1	2	0	0	23
Mitch Ballock	5-8	5-7	0-1	4	0	15	5	1	0	1	39
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jalen Windham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Denzel Mahoney	8-12	1-3	4-4	3	3	21	0	0	0	1	27
Kelvin Jones	1-2	0-0	0-0	6	4	2	2	1	1	0	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**29-57**	**11-22**	**7-10**	**38**	**14**	**76**	**17**	**12**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.509	**.500**	**.700**								

#8 VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Swider	1-4	0-3	0-0	2	0	2	2	3	1	1	25
Jermaine Samuels	3-9	0-3	2-2	6	0	8	0	1	1	2	30
Jeremiah Robinson-Earl	0-7	0-2	6-6	10	2	6	3	3	2	0	30
Saddiq Bey	4-13	1-5	0-1	4	3	9	1	0	0	3	39
Collin Gillespie	8-18	2-8	0-1	4	4	18	2	3	0	1	39
Bryan Antoine	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Brandon Slater	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Chris Arcidiacono	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Justin Moore	6-9	4-5	2-3	2	2	18	2	0	0	0	33
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**22-61**	**7-26**	**10-13**	**34**	**11**	**61**	**10**	**10**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.361	**.269**	**.769**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Roger Ayers, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,105

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	35	41	76	.483	.536	.509	1
#8 Villanova	23	38	61	.357	.364	.361	0

GAME 23

#21 Creighton (17-6, 6-4) 56
Providence (13-10, 6-4) 73

Feb. 5, 2020 — Dunkin' Donuts Center — Providence, R.I.

Defining Moment: Providence went on an 11-0 run to build a 50-45 lead, and led the rest of the way.
Key Stat: The second half saw Creighton have its poorest shooting half of the season (.300), while Providence had the most accurate mark for a half (.609) by a Bluejay foe.

#21 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-8	0-0	1-1	3	2	13	3	0	0	0	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-15	3-9	2-2	5	1	15	1	1	0	0	38
Marcus Zegarowski	1-10	0-5	1-2	4	2	3	7	2	1	1	39
Damien Jefferson	6-10	1-3	0-0	5	2	13	0	1	2	0	25
Mitch Ballock	5-13	2-9	0-0	4	1	12	2	0	0	1	38
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jalen Windham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Denzel Mahoney	0-5	0-1	0-0	4	3	0	0	2	0	2	19
Kelvin Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**23-62**	**6-27**	**4-5**	**28**	**11**	**56**	**14**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.371	**.222**	**.800**								

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nate Watson	4-7	0-0	3-4	6	1	11	0	0	0	0	16
David Duke	4-7	2-2	2-2	6	2	12	4	3	1	0	35
Maliek White	3-9	1-4	0-0	6	2	7	6	1	0	1	35
A.J. Reeves	8-13	6-8	0-0	3	1	22	1	1	0	0	27
Alpha Diallo	4-6	2-2	4-6	6	2	14	3	6	2	1	37
Greg Gantt	0-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Luwane Pipkins	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	12
Kalif Young	2-4	0-0	0-0	7	1	4	2	1	1	1	24
Tommy Dempsey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andrew Fonts	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				13							
Totals	**26-53**	**12-20**	**9-12**	**40**	**9**	**73**	**17**	**13**	**4**	**3**	**200**
	.491	**.600**	**.750**								

Officials: Brent Hampton, Lamar Simpson, Ray Natili
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,102

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#21 Creighton	36	20	56	.438	.300	.371	0
Providence	32	41	73	.400	.609	.491	2

GAME 24

St. John's (13-11,2-9) 82
#21 Creighton (18-6, 7-4) 94

Feb. 8, 2020 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored on seven straight possessions in the second half to build a 91-74 lead down the stretch.
Key Stat: St. John's entered the game fourth nationally with 10.4 steals per game but had a season-low one during the game.

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Josh Roberts	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Julian Champagnie	4-10	1-5	0-0	8	0	9	3	1	1	0	27
Rasheem Dunn	2-12	0-4	2-3	5	2	6	6	1	0	0	31
Greg Williams Jr.	2-8	0-4	0-1	4	4	4	1	1	1	0	27
LJ Figueroa	4-7	2-3	2-2	0	3	12	3	1	0	1	27
Mustapha Heron	3-8	3-6	3-3	4	2	12	2	0	0	0	19
David Caraher	3-4	1-2	0-0	2	0	7	1	0	0	0	17
Marcellus Earlington	10-17	3-4	2-2	10	3	25	1	0	0	0	23
Damien Sears	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nick Rutherford	2-6	1-3	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	1	0	19
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**31-74**	**11-31**	**9-11**	**41**	**21**	**82**	**18**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.419	**.355**	**.818**								

#21 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	4-6	0-0	2-3	7	2	10	2	1	2	0	24
Damien Jefferson	7-9	1-2	1-2	2	2	16	1	1	0	0	33
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-11	3-8	3-4	3	0	16	5	0	1	0	34
Marcus Zegarowski	9-16	3-7	2-2	7	4	23	4	2	0	1	36
Mitch Ballock	3-6	3-6	1-2	6	1	10	8	1	0	1	39
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jalen Windham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Denzel Mahoney	7-10	3-5	1-1	3	4	18	1	2	0	0	22
Kelvin Jones	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**35-58**	**13-28**	**11-16**	**31**	**14**	**94**	**21**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.603	**.464**	**.688**								

Officials: Jeff Clark, Tim Clougherty, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: LJ Figueroa (1). **Attendance:** 18,122 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
St. John's	37	45	82	.390	.455	.419	0
#21 Creighton	47	47	94	.594	.615	.603	1

#1 • Davion Mintz
6-3 • 185 • G • Sr. • Charlotte, N.C.

• Senior who has seen time in past seasons at point guard and shooting guard as a Bluejay, but has been hampered by an ankle injury and will redshirt this season.
• Had started team's last 59 games, and all but one contest during the previous two seasons.
• Averaged 13.3 points and team-high 4.3 assists in three games in Australia.
• Took on the challenge of guarding opponent's best perimeter player most of last season.
• Topped the BIG EAST in assist/turnover ratio as a sophomore.

#1 Davion Mintz's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Michigan		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
CAL POLY		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
San Diego State		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ORAL ROBERTS		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
UTRGV		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MIDLAND		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Xavier		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DePaul		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#8 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

#1 Davion Mintz	SEASON	CAREER
Points	21	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19(OT)
Rebounds	9	#3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18
FG	8	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
FGA	14 (2x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)/19
3FG	5	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
3FGA	8	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
FT	7	Marquette, 1/21/17
FTA	10	#23 UCLA, 11/20/17
Assists	8	Marquette, 1/21/17
Steals	6	at #10 Marquette, 3/3/19
Blocks	2	Loyola Chicago, 3/19/19
Minutes	45	at #14 Villanova, 2/6/19 (OT)

#4 • Shereef Mitchell
6-0 • 155 • G • Fr. • Omaha, Neb.

• Became Creighton's third true freshman in 20 years to start the season-opener, joining Doug McDermott (2010) and Khyri Thomas (2015).
• Owned eight points, six rebounds, three assists and three steals in his debut vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• His three steals were the most by a freshman in a CU debut since 2007.
• Scored a season-high 10 points vs. San Diego State (Nov. 28).
• Dished six assists without a turnover in victory vs. Midland (Dec. 28).
• Missed team's past three games due to injury.
• Omaha native who last year went to Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., just outside of Wichita.
• Had 10 assists and 7 steals in 3 games in Australia, averaging 5.3 points per game.
• Honorary captain of *Omaha World-Herald's* All-Nebraska team in 2017-18.
• Father Alvin Mitchell, played hoops at Nebraska and Cincinnati.
• Has skills to be a tenacious defender.

#4 Shereef Mitchell's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	28	4-7	.571	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-5-6	3	2	0	3	8
Michigan•	18	1-7	.143	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-0-2	0	1	0	0	2
LOUISIANA TECH	18	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	2	4
CAL POLY	14	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-2-2	2	0	0	2	7
NORTH FLORIDA	17	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	1	0	1	0
San Diego State	23	3-4	.750	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	0-0-0	2	0	0	2	10
#12 Texas Tech	23	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	4
ORAL ROBERTS	19	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	1-2-3	2	0	0	0	6
NEBRASKA	23	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	1-1-2	3	3	0	2	5
UTRGV	24	3-6	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	2	1	0	0	8
OKLAHOMA	18	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
Arizona State	10	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0
MIDLAND	17	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-2-2	6	0	0	0	0
MARQUETTE	14	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	1	0	1	0
#11 Butler	3	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#16 VILLANOVA	3	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Xavier	9	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Georgetown	8	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	2
PROVIDENCE	11	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	0
DePaul	8	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1-1-2	1	1	0	1	2
XAVIER	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	1
#8 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

#4 Shereef Mitchell	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	10	San Diego State, 11/28		Same
Rebounds	6	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same
FG	4	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same
FGA	7 (2x)	last at Michigan, 11/12	7 (2x)	last at Michigan, 11/12/19
3FG				
3FGA	2 (2x)	last Louisiana Tech, 11/16	2 (2x)	last Louisiana Tech, 11/16/19
FT	4 (2x)	last Oral Roberts, 12/3	4 (2x)	last Oral Roberts, 12/3/19
FTA	4 (2x)	last Oral Roberts, 12/3	4 (2x)	last Oral Roberts, 12/3/19
Assists	6	Midland, 12/28		Same
Steals	3	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same
Blocks				
Minutes	28	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same

#5 • Ty-Shon Alexander

6-4 • 195 • G • Jr. • Charlotte, N.C.

• Became the 42nd Bluejay to reach 1,000 career points at Georgetown (1/15), doing it in his 85th career game.
• Currently ranks 34th in CU history with 1,110 career points.
• Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST in 2019-20 after finishing last season with Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST acclaim as a sophomore.
• Also one of 10 men remaining on the Watch List for the Jerry West Award, given to the nation's best shooting guard, and was also on the Preseason Watch List for the John R. Wooden Award.
• Added 20 points, eight rebounds and three steals at Michigan (Nov. 12).
• Had 17 points vs. Louisiana Tech, making 4-of-5 three-pointers (Nov. 16).
• Notched first career double-double with 18 points and a career-best 12 rebounds in overtime win vs. No. 12 Texas Tech (Nov. 29).
• Scored 22 points vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7), then matched that vs. UTRGV (Dec. 13).
• Notched second career double-double vs. Oklahoma (19 & 11) (Dec. 17).
• Had 21 points, eight rebounds and career-high six steals vs. Marquette (Jan. 1).
• Had 18 points and seven rebounds in win at Xavier (Jan. 11).
• Scored season-high 24 points vs. Providence (Jan. 18), including a personal 5-0 run in last 90 seconds to tie the game.
• Matched season-high with 24 points in win vs. Xavier (Jan. 26).
• Scored 14 points during early 26-7 run in 76-61 win at No. 8 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Led team in scoring (15.7 ppg.) last year, nearly tripling the average from his freshman campaign (5.5).
• Ranked fourth in the BIG EAST in three-pointers per game last year and 10th in scoring.
• Set CU record with a 3FG in 33 straight games from Feb. 27, 2018-Mar. 6, 2019.
• His 97 three-pointers last year were fourth-most in CU single-season history and trailed only Kyle Korver (100 in 2000-01) among sophomores.
• Helped USA Basketball to a bronze medal at the Pan American Games in Lima, Peru, in August, contributing 25 points and 11 rebounds over five games.

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	29	6-11	.545	5-8	.625	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	1	1	1	0	19
Michigan•	36	9-22	.409	2-6	.333	0-0	---	3-5-8	3	2	1	3	20
LOUISIANA TECH•	38	6-10	.600	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	1-4-5	3	3	1	0	17
CAL POLY•	29	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	7-8	.875	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	13
NORTH FLORIDA•	36	6-13	.462	4-8	.500	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	4	0	0	1	18
San Diego State•	30	3-11	.273	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-3-3	0	3	1	0	8
#12 Texas Tech•	41	5-15	.333	3-8	.375	5-7	.714	0-12-12	3	5	0	0	18
ORAL ROBERTS•	35	5-12	.417	4-9	.444	0-0	---	0-8-8	1	3	0	1	14
NEBRASKA•	34	6-13	.462	4-9	.444	6-6	1.000	1-5-6	2	2	0	1	22
UTRGV•	31	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	13-15	.867	0-8-8	2	4	0	3	22
OKLAHOMA•	39	6-17	.353	3-9	.333	4-5	.800	1-10-11	1	1	0	1	19
Arizona State•	34	1-8	.125	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	2	2	0	0	5
MIDLAND•	25	7-9	.778	2-3	.667	3-4	.750	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	19
MARQUETTE•	34	8-13	.615	2-5	.400	3-3	1.000	0-8-8	1	0	1	6	21
#11 Butler•	38	3-8	.375	1-5	.200	4-4	1.000	0-7-7	4	1	0	0	11
#16 VILLANOVA•	40	2-10	.200	0-5	.000	4-5	.800	0-4-4	1	3	0	1	8
Xavier•	36	5-16	.313	2-6	.333	6-6	1.000	1-6-7	2	0	0	0	18
Georgetown•	37	6-16	.375	2-10	.200	0-0	---	0-5-5	3	3	0	2	14
PROVIDENCE•	33	8-10	.800	2-2	1.000	6-7	.857	0-3-3	2	1	0	1	24
DePaul•	35	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	9-12	.750	0-2-2	2	0	0	2	12
XAVIER•	38	5-15	.333	4-12	.333	10-11	.909	0-3-3	2	0	0	2	24
#8 Villanova•	39	5-10	.500	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	0-10-10	2	1	0	1	16
Providence•	38	5-15	.333	3-9	.333	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	1	1	0	0	15
ST. JOHN'S•	34	5-11	.455	3-8	.375	3-4	.750	0-3-3	5	0	1	0	16

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	24 (2x)	last Xavier, 1/26	36	#16 Clemson, 11/21/18
Rebounds	12	vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29		Same
FG	9	at Michigan, 11/12	11	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
FGA	22	at Michigan, 11/12	22 (2x)	last at Michigan, 11/12/19
3FG	5	Kennesaw State, 11/5	7	#16 Clemson, 11/21/18
3FGA	12	Xavier, 1/26	15	Villanova, 1/13/19
FT	13	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
FTA	15	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Assists	5	St. John's, 2/8	7	Loyola Chicago, 3/19/19
Steals	6	Marquette, 1/1		Same
Blocks	1 (5x)	last St. John's, 2/8	1 (17x)	last St. John's, 2/8/20
Minutes	41	vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29	42	#21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)

#10 • Jett Canfield

5-10 • 155 • G • Fr. • Topeka, Kan.

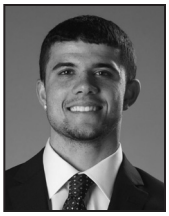
• Reserve guard who redshirted at Creighton last season.
• Was surprised with a scholarship during team's practice on Feb. 3 at The Palestra.
• Owned 11 assists and just one turnover in non-conference play.
• Through Feb. 9th, the only player in the nation with 12+ assists with one turnover or less in 2019-20.
• One of two men nationally to play at least 110 minutes with one turnover or less (through Feb. 9th).
• Was CU's first guard off the bench vs. Kennesaw State and finished with two assists, one steal and one rebound in 17 minutes (Nov. 5).
• Scored first collegiate points at Michigan (Nov. 12).
• Made first career three-pointer during overtime win vs. #12 Texas Tech (Nov. 29).
• Also made a three-pointer vs. Oral Roberts (Dec. 3).
• Had four points, two assists and two steals in a career-high 24 minutes vs. UTRGV (Dec. 13).
• Contributed five points and two assists while playing in two games in Australia.
• Scored six points and grabbed three rebounds in exhibition win vs. McKendree (Nov. 1).
• Given name is Jordan, but goes by Jett.
• Won a state title at Hayden Catholic (Topeka, Kan.) as a senior in high school.

#10 Jett Canfield's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE	17	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	0
Michigan	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
LOUISIANA TECH	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0
CAL POLY	12	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0
NORTH FLORIDA	8	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	2
San Diego State	14	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0
#12 Texas Tech	4	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
ORAL ROBERTS	5	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	3
NEBRASKA	6	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
UTRGV	24	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0-0	2	0	0	2	4
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
MIDLAND	10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0
MARQUETTE	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play							
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
XAVIER	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#8 Villanova	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#10 Jett Canfield	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	4	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Rebounds	1 (5x)	last Midland, 12/28	1 (5x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
FG	1 (5x)	last UTRGV, 12/13	1 (5x)	last UTRGV, 12/13/19
FGA	4	North Florida, 11/24		Same
3FG	1 (3x)	last UTRGV, 12/13	1 (3x)	last UTRGV, 12/13/19
3FGA	2 (3x)	last UTRGV, 12/13	2 (3x)	last UTRGV, 12/13/19
FT	1	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
FTA	2	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Assists	2 (4x)	last Midland, 12/28	2 (4x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
Steals	2	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Blocks				
Minutes	24	UTRGV, 12/13		Same

#11 • Marcus Zegarowski
6-2 • 180 • G • So. • Hamilton, Mass.



• Leads CU in assists and second in scoring.
• Had made a three-pointer in 20 straight games, tied for CU's 8th-longest streak ever, until it was snapped at Arizona State (Dec. 21).
• Averaged 19.9 points in CU's eight-game win streak, making 40-of-57 two-point shots.
• Had 18 points, five assists, three rebounds and two steals while making 4-of-5 three-pointers in season-opening win vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Had 18 points and six rebounds at Michigan (Nov. 12).
• Finished with 17 points, five rebounds and five assists vs. Louisiana Tech (Nov. 16).
• Owned 18 points and dished six assists vs. Cal Poly (Nov. 22).
• Scored a career-high 32 points to lead CU to overtime win over No. 12 Texas Tech (Nov. 29).
• Named to Las Vegas Invitational All-Tournament Team (Nov. 29).
• Added 30 points, six assists and career-high nine rebounds vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7), CU's only 30/9/6 game in the last 40 years.
• Had 20 points, 8 rebounds and 7 assists vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 17).
• Opened BIG EAST play with 18 points, eight rebounds and six assists vs. Marquette (Jan. 1).
• Tied career-high with six three pointers at Georgetown (Jan. 15) and matched his career-high with 10 assists at DePaul (Jan. 22).
• Made go-ahead three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left vs. Providence (Jan. 18) despite battling pregame dizziness that prevented him from starting.
• Scored 23 points and grabbed seven rebounds in win vs. St. John's (Feb. 8).
• Was a unanimous selection to the BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team last winter, when he led the league in three-point percentage (.426).
• His brother, Michael Carter-Williams, played at Syracuse, was named 2014 NBA Rookie of the Year, and currently plays for the Orlando Magic.

#11 Marcus Zegarowski's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	30	7-10	.700	4-5	.800	0-0	---	0-3-3	5	3	0	2	18
Michigan•	37	8-17	.471	2-6	.333	0-0	---	1-5-6	3	0	0	0	18
LOUISIANA TECH•	35	4-10	.400	4-9	.444	5-8	.625	0-5-5	5	2	1	1	17
CAL POLY•	37	6-11	.545	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	6	1	0	0	18
NORTH FLORIDA•	36	8-15	.533	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	0-4-4	3	3	0	2	19
San Diego State•	32	3-16	.188	1-10	.100	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	4	0	1	7
#12 Texas Tech•	43	12-18	.667	3-8	.375	5-7	.714	0-1-1	5	1	0	2	32
ORAL ROBERTS•	32	6-14	.429	1-7	.143	1-1	1.000	0-0-0	6	2	0	1	14
NEBRASKA•	35	13-19	.684	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-9-9	6	4	0	0	30
UTRGV•	30	9-13	.692	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	2	0	2	21
OKLAHOMA•	38	3-8	.375	2-6	.333	12-14	.857	0-8-8	7	4	0	1	20
Arizona State•	39	3-10	.300	0-5	.000	1-2	.500	0-3-3	8	5	0	0	7
MIDLAND•	23	7-10	.700	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	6	0	0	0	19
MARQUETTE•	30	5-13	.385	2-5	.400	4-7	.571	1-7-8	6	2	0	1	16
#11 Butler•	38	5-8	.625	1-3	.333	4-6	.667	0-6-6	2	4	0	0	15
#16 VILLANOVA•	38	4-14	.286	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	6	3	0	0	8
Xavier•	36	3-11	.273	2-6	.333	3-3	1.000	0-0-0	5	3	0	1	11
Georgetown•	37	6-15	.400	6-11	.545	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	7	2	0	3	20
PROVIDENCE	32	3-10	.300	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-2-3	3	6	0	1	8
DePaul•	34	2-9	.222	2-5	.400	3-4	.750	0-3-3	10	3	0	2	9
XAVIER•	39	5-11	.455	1-4	.250	4-5	.800	0-2-2	6	1	0	2	15
#8 Villanova•	40-	6-13	.462	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	0-1-1	4	4	0	1	13
Providence•	39	1-10	.100	0-5	.000	1-2	.500	1-3-4	7	2	1	1	3
ST. JOHN'S•	36	9-16	.563	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	4	2	0	1	23

#11 Marcus Zegarowski	SEASON			CAREER
Points	32	vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29		Same
Rebounds	9	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
FG	13	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
FGA	19	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
3FG	6	at Georgetown, 1/15	6 (2x)	last at Georgetown, 1/15/20
3FGA	11	at Georgetown, 1/15		Same
FT	12	Oklahoma, 12/17		Same
FTA	14	Oklahoma, 12/17		Same
Assists	10	at DePaul, 1/22	10 (2x)	last at DePaul, 1/22/20
Steals	3	at Georgetown, 1/15	3 (2x)	last at Georgetown, 1/15/20
Blocks	1 (2x)	last at Providence, 2/5	1 (3x)	last at Providence, 2/5/20
Minutes	43	vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29		Same

#12 • Jordan Scurry
6-2 • 200 • G • Sr. • Dedham, Mass.

• Reserve guard who brings tremendous energy and enthusiasm to the program and is one of the top shooters on the team.
• Had five points, two rebounds and a steal in seven minutes vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Scored three points vs. UTRGV (Dec. 13).
• Had five points, one assist and one rebounds while playing in three games during the trip to Australia.
• Was surprised with a scholarship in January during both the 2017-18 and 2018-19 seasons.

#12 Jordan Scurry's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE	7	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	1	0	1	5
Michigan	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play							
CAL POLY	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play							
San Diego State	6	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	2	0
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play							
ORAL ROBERTS		Did		Not		Play							
NEBRASKA	4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
UTRGV	5	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	3
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
MIDLAND	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
MARQUETTE	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play							
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
#8 Villanova	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#12 Jordan Scurry	SEASON			CAREER
Points	5	Kennesaw State, 11/5	6	Coe, 12/20/18
Rebounds	2	Kennesaw State, 11/5	4 (2x)	last Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FG	2	Kennesaw State, 11/5	3	USC Upstate, 12/20/17
FGA	4	Kennesaw State, 11/5	6	Coe, 12/20/18
3FG	1 (2x)	last UTRGV, 12/13	2 (2x)	last Coe, 12/20/18
3FGA	3	Kennesaw State, 11/5	6	Coe, 12/20/18
FT			1	Montana, 11/28/18
FTA			2	Montana, 11/28/18
Assists			2	SIU Edwardsville, 11/25/17
Steals	2	San Diego State, 11/28		Same
Blocks				
Minutes	7	Kennesaw State, 11/5	11	Coe, 12/20/18

#13 • Christian Bishop
6-7 • 205 • F • So. • Lee's Summit, Mo.

• Breakout candidate in 2019-20 after averaging 15.7 points and 5.0 rebounds per game in Australia.
• Leads team with 26 dunks this season.
• Has three games this year with 10+ points after being scoreless at halftime.
• Had then-career-highs with 12 points and three blocks while adding seven rebounds in first career start vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Scored 10 points vs. Cal Poly (Nov. 22), including his first career three-pointer.
• Grabbed four of his eight rebounds in overtime to help Bluejays beat No. 12 Texas Tech (Nov. 29), adding nine points.
• Scored career-high 17 points and added eight rebounds vs. Oral Roberts (Dec. 3), including four dunks.
• Had 10 points and nine rebounds before fouling out in 16 minutes vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7).
• Had 12 points, nine rebounds and two blocks after halftime in road win at Arizona State (Dec. 21).
• Had team-leading 16 points and tied season-best with nine rebounds vs. No. 16 Villanova (Jan. 7).
• Scored 10 points, all in the second half, of road win at Xavier (Jan. 11).
• Scored 21 points in 18 minutes of exhibition win over McKendree (Nov. 1), making 7-of-9 shots from the field and 7-of-7 free throws.
• Averaged 4.1 points and 2.1 rebounds per game last year, but averaged 6.0 points and 5.2 rebounds over the final five contests.
• Left-handed.

#13 Christian Bishop's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	18	6-10	.600	0-0	---	0-2	.000	2-5-7	0	4	3	1	12
Michigan•	24	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-2	.000	2-3-5	3	2	0	1	8
LOUISIANA TECH•	17	0-5	.000	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	3
CAL POLY•	25	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	0-4-4	2	1	1	1	10
NORTH FLORIDA•	16	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-2	.000	2-2-4	0	3	1	1	6
San Diego State•	23	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-4	.500	2-3-5	2	3	0	2	6
#12 Texas Tech•	30	4-5	.800	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	3-5-8	0	3	0	1	9
ORAL ROBERTS•	32	6-12	.500	0-0	---	5-8	.625	7-1-8	1	0	2	1	17
NEBRASKA•	16	5-8	.625	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-7-9	0	1	1	1	10
UTRGV•	15	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	0	3	0	0	4
OKLAHOMA•	14	1-3	.333	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	4-3-7	1	1	0	0	6
Arizona State•	26	6-10	.600	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-7-9	1	0	2	0	12
MIDLAND•	26	4-5	.800	0-0	---	5-8	.625	0-7-7	1	0	2	1	13
MARQUETTE•	21	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	4
#11 Butler•	29	3-6	.500	0-0	---	1-3	.333	3-1-4	0	1	1	0	7
#16 VILLANOVA•	26	5-7	.714	0-0	---	6-7	.857	2-7-9	0	1	1	0	16
Xavier•	23	5-7	.714	0-0	---	0-2	.000	3-2-5	5	2	1	1	10
Georgetown•	19	3-5	.600	0-0	---	3-4	.750	2-2-4	0	2	2	0	9
PROVIDENCE•	23	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-1	.000	3-5-8	1	2	1	0	4
DePaul•	18	5-7	.714	0-0	---	1-2	.500	2-2-4	2	0	1	0	11
XAVIER•	20	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	1	1	1	4
#8 Villanova•	21	0-5	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-4-4	3	3	0	2	1
Providence•	28	6-8	.750	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	3	0	0	0	13
ST. JOHN'S•	24	4-6	.667	0-0	---	2-3	.667	1-6-7	2	1	2	0	10

#13 Christian Bishop		SEASON		CAREER
Points	17	Oral Roberts, 12/3		Same
Rebounds	9 (3x)	last #16 Villanova, 1/7	10	Memphis, 3/22/19
FG	6 (4x)	last at Providence, 2/5	6 (4x)	last at Providence, 2/5/20
FGA	12	Oral Roberts, 12/3		Same
3FG	1	Cal Poly, 11/22		Same
3FGA	1	Cal Poly, 11/22	2	at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
FT	6	#16 Villanova, 1/7		Same
FTA	8 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28	8 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
Assists	5	at Xavier, 1/11		Same
Steals	2 (2x)	last at #8 Villanova, 2/1	2 (4x)	last at #8 Villanova, 2/1/20
Blocks	3	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same
Minutes	32	Oral Roberts, 12/3		Same

#20 • Nic Zeil
6-8 • 210 • F • Fr. • Kansas City, Mo.

• Reserve freshman forward who averaged 2.0 points and 2.3 rebounds in three games in Australia.
• Owned two points and added a steal in exhibition win vs. McKendree (Nov. 1).
• Made regular-season debut on Nov. 5 vs. Kennesaw State, playing six minutes.
• Scored first career regular-season points vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7).
• After 12 total minutes in Creighton's first nine games, played career-high 13 minutes -- contributing three points and two rebounds -- vs. UTRGV (Dec. 13).
• Snagged season-high four rebounds in five minutes vs. Midland (Dec. 28).
• Averaged 18 points per game as a high school senior.

#20 Nic Zeil Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play							
CAL POLY		Did		Not		Play							
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play							
San Diego State		Did		Not		Play							
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play							
ORAL ROBERTS	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	5	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
UTRGV	13	0-1	.000	0-0	---	3-4	.750	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	3
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
MIDLAND	5	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	0
MARQUETTE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play							
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
#8 Villanova	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#20 Nic Zeil		SEASON		CAREER
Points	3	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Rebounds	4	Midland,12/28		Same
FG	1	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
FGA	2 (2x)	last Midland,12/28	2 (2x)	last Midland,12/28/19
3FG				
3FGA	1	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
FT	3	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
FTA	4	UTRGV, 12/13		Same
Assists				
Steals				
Blocks				
Minutes	13	UTRGV, 12/13		Same

#21 • Jalen Windham
6-5 • 180 • G • Fr. • Indianapolis, Ind.

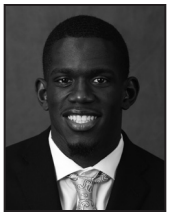
• Finished with eight points, five rebounds and an assist in 19 minutes of regular-season debut vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Freshman guard who averaged 6.7 points and 2.3 rebounds in three games in Australia.
• Scored four points and snared two rebounds in exhibition win vs. McKendree (Nov. 1).
• Contributed five points and two rebounds vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7).
• Played a career-high 22 minutes vs. UTRGV, finishing with seven points, two rebounds, one assist and one steal (Dec. 13).
• Scored career-high 14 points in just 16 minutes of win vs. Midland (Dec. 28).
• Ranked 238th in the final 247Sports composite recruiting rankings.
• Averaged 17.9 points and 3.8 rebounds per game as a senior in high school.
• Also received interest from Indiana, Illinois State, Georgia State and Tulane.

#21 Jalen Windham's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE	19	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-5-5	1	2	0	0	8
Michigan	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play							
CAL POLY	7	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	1	0
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play							
San Diego State	9	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play							
ORAL ROBERTS	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	10	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-3	1.000	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	5
UTRGV	22	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	1	2	0	1	7
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
MIDLAND	16	6-12	.500	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	2	14
MARQUETTE	2	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play							
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
#8 Villanova	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#21 Jalen Windham		SEASON		CAREER
Points	14	Midland, 12/28		Same
Rebounds	5	Kennesaw State, 11/5		Same
FG	6	Midland, 12/28		Same
FGA	12	Midland, 12/28		Same
3FG	2 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28	2 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
3FGA	6	Midland, 12/28		Same
FT	3	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
FTA	3	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
Assists	1 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28	1 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
Steals	2	Midland, 12/28		Same
Blocks				
Minutes	22	UTRGV, 12/13		Same

#23 • Damien Jefferson
6-5 • 200 • F • Jr. • East Chicago, Ind.



• Made his first start of the year vs. Louisiana Tech (Nov. 16), leading CU with seven rebounds.
• Scored season-high 17 points, adding eight rebounds in win vs. Cal Poly (Nov. 22).
• Claimed four steals vs. Oral Roberts (Dec. 3).
• Made 2-of-3 three-pointers in the first four minutes vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7) after entering the game 1-for-15 from downtown.
• Went on a personal 7-0 run in the second half to give Creighton the lead for good at Arizona State (Dec. 21).
• Collected first collegiate double-double with 13 points and 11 rebounds in victory vs. Midland (Dec. 28).
• Tied season-high with 17 points vs. Marquette (Jan. 1).
• Notched second double-double vs. Providence (Jan. 18), tallying 11 points and 10 rebounds.
• Went 6-for-6 from the floor, scoring 14 points in win at DePaul (Jan. 22).
• Tied career-high with 4 assists in win vs. Xavier (Jan. 26).
• Had all the points in key 6-0 run late in win at No. 8 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Matched career-high with a pair of blocked shots at Providence (Feb. 5).
• Drained season-high seven field goals, scoring 16 vs. St. John's (Feb. 8).
• Averaged 11.3 points and 6.0 rebounds per game in Australia.
• Averaged 6.2 points and 4.0 rebounds per game as a sophomore.
• Started 16 times as a sophomore before ankle surgery derailed his effectiveness and limited his playing time.
• Named to All-Tournament Team at the Cayman Islands Classic last season.

#23 Damien Jefferson's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE		Did		Not		Play	--	Injured					
Michigan	27	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
LOUISIANA TECH•	34	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	1-3	.333	1-6-7	2	2	0	0	5
CAL POLY•	28	6-15	.400	0-4	.000	5-5	1.000	3-5-8	2	1	0	1	17
NORTH FLORIDA•	32	5-11	.455	0-4	.000	2-3	.667	3-2-5	1	2	0	1	12
San Diego State•	14	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-3-3	1	1	0	0	4
#12 Texas Tech•	29	3-8	.375	1-2	.500	2-4	.500	2-3-5	3	2	0	0	9
ORAL ROBERTS•	35	1-7	.143	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	3	0	4	2
NEBRASKA•	31	3-7	.429	2-3	.667	0-3	.000	0-8-8	3	2	0	1	8
UTRGV•	6	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	6
OKLAHOMA•	23	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	2	0	0	5
Arizona State•	23	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	3-4-7	1	1	0	0	9
MIDLAND•	22	6-11	.556	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2-9-11	0	0	0	1	13
MARQUETTE•	27	6-10	.600	0-0	---	5-5	1.000	3-3-6	2	1	0	0	17
#11 Butler•	34	6-12	.500	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	2	0	1	12
#16 VILLANOVA•	28	4-6	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	9
Xavier•	27	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	2-5-7	0	1	0	0	4
Georgetown•	22	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	0	0	0	2	9
PROVIDENCE•	28	5-10	.500	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	7-3-10	2	1	0	0	11
DePaul•	31	6-6	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	1	5	1	2	14
XAVIER•	24	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	4	1	0	0	3
#8 Villanova•	23	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-6-8	1	2	0	0	8
Providence•	25	6-10	.600	1-3	.333	0-0	---	3-2-5	0	1	2	0	13
ST. JOHN'S•	33	7-9	.778	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	16

#23 Damien Jefferson		SEASON		CAREER (includes New Mexico)
Points	17 (2x)	last Marquette, 1/1	20	Georgia State, 11/20/18
Rebounds	11	Midland, 12/28	12	Western Illinois, 11/6/18
FG	7	St. John's, 2/8	9	Georgia State, 11/20/18
FGA	15	Cal Poly, 11/22		Same
3FG	2	Nebraska, 12/7	3	Montana, 11/28/18
3FGA	4 (3x)	last Oklahoma, 12/17	5	San Jose State, 2/4/17
FT	5 (2x)	last Marquette, 1/1	7	Montana, 11/28/18
FTA	5 (2x)	last Marquette, 1/1	8	Montana, 11/28/18
Assists	4	Xavier, 1/26	4 (2x)	last Xavier, 1/26/20
Steals	4	Oral Roberts, 12/3	4 (2x)	last Oral Roberts, 12/3/19
Blocks	2	at Providence, 2/5	2 (2x)	last at Providence, 2/5
Minutes	35	Oral Roberts, 12/3	36	at UNLV, 2/1/17

#24 • Mitch Ballock
6-5 • 205 • G • Jr. • Eudora, Kan.

• Has made a three-pointer in each of last 23 games.
• Ranks sixth in NCAA in 3FG% and 14th in 3FG made.
• His 214 career three-pointers are fifth in CU history and he has joined Kyle Korver and Ethan Wragge as the third Bluejay to reach 200+ treys as a junior.
• Made multiple three-pointers in 11 straight games from Nov. 12-Dec. 21, CU's longest streak since 2013-14 (Ethan Wragge).
• Had seven rebounds, four points, three assists, a steal and a block vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Scored 11 of Creighton's first 13 points at Michigan (Nov. 12).
• Scored 22 points vs. Louisiana Tech (Nov. 16), making five three-pointers.
• Made 4-of-6 three-pointers and scored 17 points vs. Cal Poly (Nov. 22).
• Finished with first career double-double in win over North Florida (Nov. 24), collecting 15 points and 11 rebounds.
• Career-high three blocked shots vs. Nebraska (Dec. 7), which made him CU's only player in the last 10 seasons with 3 blocks and 3 treys in the same game.
• Shared team-high scoring honors with 14 points in win at Arizona State, including five points in the final minute of the 67-60 victory (Dec. 21).
• Scored season-high 24 points in league opener vs. Marquette (Jan. 1).
• Topped CU with 19 points in road win at Xavier, adding eight rebounds and making 5-of-9 three-pointers.
• Also scored 19 points with five made three-pointers at DePaul (Jan. 22).
• Made 5-of-7 three-pointers in 76-61 road win at No. 8 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Tied career-high with eight assists in win vs. St. John's (Feb. 8).
• Ranked 27th nationally in three-point percentage (.419) and 55th in three-pointers made (95) last year.
• Set an NCAA record for three-point percentage in a game (minimum 12 attempts) on March 9, 2019, when he was 11-for-12 from downtown and scored 39 points vs. DePaul. The 11 three-pointers tied a BIG EAST record for a league game and set a CU record (the old mark was 9) for any game.

#24 Mitch Ballock's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	30	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2-5-7	3	2	1	1	4
Michigan•	38	4-10	.400	3-8	.375	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	0	0	1	11
LOUISIANA TECH•	38	7-14	.500	5-11	.455	3-3	1.000	0-6-6	3	1	0	2	22
CAL POLY•	32	5-9	.556	4-6	.667	3-4	.750	0-2-2	2	1	0	4	17
NORTH FLORIDA•	38	4-8	.500	3-5	.600	4-4	1.000	2-9-11	4	1	1	0	15
San Diego State•	32	5-9	.556	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	1-3-4	2	0	0	1	12
#12 Texas Tech•	42	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-4-5	1	0	2	1	8
ORAL ROBERTS•	32	4-10	.400	4-8	.500	0-0	---	1-5-6	2	0	0	1	12
NEBRASKA•	36	4-9	.444	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	3	1	3	1	13
UTRGV•	30	4-9	.444	3-7	.429	0-0	---	0-5-5	4	2	0	0	11
OKLAHOMA•	37	5-11	.455	4-10	.400	3-5	.600	0-7-7	0	1	1	1	17
Arizona State•	39	5-9	.556	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-6-6	3	2	0	0	14
MIDLAND•	26	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-5-6	5	0	0	2	3
MARQUETTE•	35	9-16	.563	5-9	.556	1-1	1.000	1-3-4	3	0	1	1	24
#11 Butler•	40	2-7	.286	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-6-6	1	2	0	0	6
#16 VILLANOVA•	39	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	0	0	0	7
Xavier•	39	7-13	.538	5-9	.556	0-0	---	0-8-8	3	1	0	0	19
Georgetown•	38	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-4-4	5	2	0	1	6
PROVIDENCE•	39	4-10	.400	3-7	.429	6-7	.857	0-7-7	1	2	0	2	17
DePaul•	37	5-12	.417	5-11	.455	4-5	.800	0-6-6	1	1	0	0	19
XAVIER•	39	5-9	.556	4-8	.500	0-1	.000	1-2-3	2	2	1	1	14
#8 Villanova•	39	5-8	.625	5-7	.714	0-1	.000	0-4-4	5	1	0	1	15
Providence•	38	5-13	.385	2-9	.222	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	0	0	1	12
ST. JOHN'S•	39	3-6	.500	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	0-6-6	8	1	0	1	10

#24 Mitch Ballock		SEASON		CAREER
Points	24	Marquette, 1/1	39	DePaul, 3/9/19
Rebounds	11	North Florida, 11/24		Same
FG	9	Marquette, 1/1	12	DePaul, 3/9/19
FGA	16	Marquette, 1/1		Same
3FG	5 (5x)	last at #8 Villanova, 2/1	11	DePaul, 3/9/19
3FGA	11 (2x)	last at DePaul, 1/22	12 (2x)	last DePaul, 3/9/19
FT	6	Providence, 1/18		Same
FTA	7	Providence, 1/18		Same
Assists	8	St. John's, 2/8	8 (2x)	last St. John's, 2/8/20
Steals	4	Cal Poly, 11/22		Same
Blocks	3	Nebraska, 12/7		Same
Minutes	42	vs. #12 Texas Tech (OT), 11/29	44	at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6/19

#34 • Denzel Mahoney
6-5 • 225 • G/F • Jr. • Oviedo, Fla.

• A transfer from Southeast Missouri State who was named First Team All-Ohio Valley Conference after he averaged 19.3 points per game in 2017-18.
• Became eligible at end of first semester.
• Had 14 points in 29 minutes during Creighton debut vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 17), the most points in a Bluejay debut since Marcus Foster in 2016-17.
• Also had 14 points in his second game at Arizona State (Dec. 21), making him one of two Bluejays in the last 25 years (Marcus Foster, 2016-17) to score 14+ points in each of his first two games.
• Scored in double-figures in each of his first four games as a Bluejay.
• Has scored in double-figures in 11-of-14 games as a Bluejay, including six straight games from Jan. 11-Feb. 1.
• Scored a season-high 21 points in road win at No. 8 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Had 10 points, eight rebounds and three steals vs. Midland (Dec. 28).
• Contributed 13 points in 16 minutes of road win at Xavier (Jan. 11).
• Scored 19 points at Georgetown (Jan. 15).
• Had 14 points in first start as a Bluejay vs. Providence (Jan. 18).
• Had 10 points in first half and 14 overall in win at DePaul (Jan. 22).
• Made 7-of-10 shots and scored 18 points in win vs. St. John's (Feb. 8).

#34 Denzel Mahoney's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
Michigan		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
CAL POLY		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
San Diego State		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
ORAL ROBERTS		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
UTRGV		Did		Not		Play	--		Ineligible Transfer				
OKLAHOMA	29	3-9	.333	2-5	.400	6-8	.750	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	14
Arizona State	18	5-13	.385	2-7	.286	2-2	1.000	2-1-3	0	1	1	1	14
MIDLAND	25	4-11	.364	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	2-6-8	0	1	1	2	10
MARQUETTE	23	3-5	.600	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	2-1-3	2	2	0	1	10
#11 Butler	12	2-11	.182	0-4	.000	2-3	.667	1-1-2	0	3	0	0	6
#16 VILLANOVA	20	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	2-3	.667	0-5-5	0	2	0	0	7
Xavier	16	4-9	.444	0-2	.000	5-6	.833	3-1-4	0	2	0	1	13
Georgetown	25	6-13	.462	3-4	.750	4-5	.800	2-2-4	2	0	0	1	19
PROVIDENCE•	29	3-7	.429	1-2	.500	7-8	.875	2-0-2	2	0	0	1	14
DePaul	25	4-9	.444	2-5	.400	4-4	1.000	2-2-4	1	1	0	1	14
XAVIER	23	4-7	.571	1-4	.250	5-5	1.000	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	14
#8 Villanova	27	8-12	.667	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	0	0	0	1	21
Providence	19	0-5	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	2	0	2	0
ST. JOHN'S	22	7-10	.700	3-5	.600	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	1	2	0	0	18

#34 Denzel Mahoney		SEASON		CAREER
Points	21	at #8 Villanova, 2/1	36	at SIU Edwardsville, 1/18/19
Rebounds	8	Midland, 12/28	11	Tennessee State, 12/31/17
FG	8	at #8 Villanova, 2/1	11	Murray State, 2/1/18
FGA	13 (2x)	last at Georgetown, 1/15	26	Murray State, 2/1/18
3FG	3 (2x)	last St. John's, 2/8	5 (2x)	last at UT Martin (OT), 2/10/18
3FGA	7	at Arizona State, 12/21	11	at Tennessee State, 3/1/17
FT	7	Providence, 1/18	14	at Tennessee State, 3/1/17
FTA	8 (2x)	last Providence, 1/18	15 (2x)	at SIU Edwardsville, 1/18/19
Assists	2 (3x)	last Providence, 1/18	6	Eastern Kentucky, 12/31/16
Steals	2 (2x)	last at Providence, 2/5	4	Tennessee Tech, 1/25/18
Blocks	1 (2x)	last Midland, 12/28	1 (10x)	last Midland, 12/28/19
Minutes	29 (2x)	last Providence, 1/18	44	at Tennessee State (OT), 3/1/17

#41 Jacob Epperson
6-11 • 225 • C • So. • Melbourne, Australia

• Broke the tibia in his right leg in practice on October 24. Had surgery that night and is out indefinitely.
• Did not play in team's trip to his home country of Australia due to injury.
• Earned a medical redshirt last season after knee surgery and back issues limited him to nine games and 4.8 points and 2.2 rebounds per game.
• In his career, has made 83.3 percent of his three-point attempts (5/6) and 72.2 percent of his field goal attempts (52/72).

#41 Jacob Epperson's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Michigan		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
LOUISIANA TECH		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
CAL POLY		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NORTH FLORIDA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
San Diego State		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#12 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ORAL ROBERTS		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
UTRGV		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
OKLAHOMA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MIDLAND		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#11 Butler		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Xavier		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DePaul		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#8 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

#41 Jacob Epperson	SEASON	CAREER
Points	15	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
Rebounds	6 (2x)	last Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FG	7	Marquette, 2/17/18
FGA	8	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
3FG	3	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
3FGA	3	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FT	2 (2x)	last Boise State, 11/19/18
FTA	4	at Butler, 2/20/18
Assists	1 (3x)	last DePaul, 2/27/18
Steals	1 (3x)	last East Tennessee St., 11/11/18
Blocks	5	vs. Providence (OT), 3/8/18
Minutes	23	#3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18

#43 • Kelvin Jones
6-11 • 230 • C • Sr. • Chihuahua, Mexico

• Graduate transfer from Idaho State, who began his college career at UTEP.
• Had seven points, six rebounds and a blocked shot in Bluejay debut vs. Kennesaw State (Nov. 5).
• Recorded six points and a game-high nine rebounds (seven offensive) at Michigan (Nov. 12).
• Had 14 points and four rebounds in 16 minutes vs. Louisiana Tech (Nov. 16).
• Contributed six points and four rebounds on 3-of-3 shooting in just 11 minutes at Arizona State (Dec. 21).
• Had eight rebounds in 14 minutes of road win at Xavier (Jan. 11), then five more boards in 13 minutes of the rematch 15 days later.
• Grabbed six rebounds in win at No. 8 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Did not play in Australia while recovering from injury.
• Produced a double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds in exhibition win vs. McKendree (Nov. 1).
• Finished with six rebounds in seven minutes vs. Oral Roberts (Dec. 3).
• Averaged 9.9 points and 5.6 rebounds per game at Idaho State last season.

#43 Kelvin Jones' Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE	16	3-6	.500	0-0	---	1-3	.333	2-4-6	1	0	1	0	7
Michigan	16	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	7-2-9	2	2	0	1	6
LOUISIANA TECH	16	6-9	.667	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	3-1-4	1	2	0	1	14
CAL POLY	14	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-1	.000	2-3-5	0	4	0	1	4
NORTH FLORIDA	17	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	4
San Diego State	17	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-1-2	0	3	0	0	4
#12 Texas Tech	13	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-1-3	1	0	0	0	0
ORAL ROBERTS	7	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-5-6	0	0	0	0	4
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
UTRGV		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
OKLAHOMA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona State	11	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	1	1	6
MIDLAND		Did		Not		Play							
MARQUETTE	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0
#11 Butler	5	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#16 VILLANOVA	6	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	1	4
Xavier	14	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-5-8	2	1	2	0	2
Georgetown	14	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	2-2-4	0	1	1	0	1
PROVIDENCE	5	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
DePaul	12	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	0	0	1	2
XAVIER	13	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	3-2-5	1	1	1	1	2
#8 Villanova	11	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-4-6	2	1	1	0	2
Providence	9	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	8	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	1

#43 Kelvin Jones	SEASON		CAREER (includes UTEP/Idaho St.)	
Points	14	Louisiana Tech, 11/16	20	at Santa Clara, 12/7/18
Rebounds	9	at Michigan, 11/12	10 (3x)	last Weber State, 3/4/19
FG	6	Louisiana Tech, 11/16	9	Weber State, 3/4/19
FGA	9	Louisiana Tech, 11/16	16	Weber State, 3/4/19
3FG				
3FGA				
FT	2	Louisiana Tech, 11/16	8	Idaho, 3/9/19
FTA	3	Kennesaw State, 11/5	13	Idaho, 3/9/19
Assists	2 (2x)	last at Xavier, 1/11	3	Western Kentucky, 1/26/17
Steals	1 (6x)	last Xavier, 1/26	2 (3x)	last at Montana, 1/24/19
Blocks	2	at Xavier, 1/11	4	Idaho, 3/9/19
Minutes	17 (2x)	last San Diego State, 11/28	32	Portland State, 2/2/19

Creighton's History in the *Associated Press* Poll (114-45)

Rank	Date	Opponent	Result
Week of February 12th, 1974			- - - -
(Ranked 17th, but no games played)			
Week of February 19th, 1974			
15	2/19/74	at UC Irvine	W 83-52
15	2/22/74	at Hawaii	W 63-59
15	2/23/74	at Hawaii	L 60-61
Week of February 26th, 1974			
16	3/4/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
Week of March 5th, 1974			
19	3/9/74	vs. Texas	W 77-61
Week of March 12th, 1974			
19	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas (NCAA)	L 54-55
19	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville (NCAA)	W 80-71
Week of February 4th, 1975			
18	2/9/75	UC Santa Barbara	W 72-61
Week of February 11th, 1975			
20	2/11/75	Nebraska Omaha	W 62-53
20	2/15/75	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56
20	2/17/75	St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 90-54
Week of February 18th, 1975			
14	2/22/75	Air Force	W 76-53
Week of February 25th, 1975			- - - -
(Ranked 13th, but no games played)			
Week of March 4th, 1975			
13	3/3/75	at Southern Illinois	L 47-53
13	3/8/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
Week of December 9th, 2002			
23	12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W 101-72
Week of December 16th, 2002			
20	12/16/02	Delaware State	W 68-48
20	12/21/02	at Nebraska	W 81-73
Week of December 23rd, 2002			
18	12/29/02	Southeast Missouri State	W 93-70
Week of December 30th, 2002			
15	12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
15	1/5/03	Drake	W 84-63
Week of January 6th, 2003			
16	1/8/03	at Bradley	W 65-58
16	1/11/03	at Illinois State	W 76-57
Week of January 13th, 2003			
13	1/15/03	Evansville	W 93-56
13	1/18/03	Southern Illinois	W 85-76
Week of January 20th, 2003			
10	1/20/03	Illinois State	W 95-82
10	1/23/03	at Evansville	L 66-74
10	1/26/03	TCU	W 89-79
Week of January 27th, 2003			
16	1/27/03	at Indiana State	W 74-46
16	2/1/03	at Drake	W 88-68
Week of February 3rd, 2003			
13	2/4/03	Northern Iowa	W 84-75
13	2/8/03	Bradley	W 88-65
Week of February 10th, 2003			
12	2/12/03	Missouri State	W 70-67 (OT)
12	2/15/03	at Wichita State	L 74-80
Week of February 17th, 2003			
17	2/19/03	Indiana State	W 77-54
17	2/22/03	Fresno State	W 67-66
Week of February 24th, 2003			
17	2/26/03	at Missouri State	W 63-58
17	3/1/03	at Southern Illinois	L 62-70
Week of March 3, 2003			
19	3/3/03	Wichita State	W 86-60
19	3/8/03	vs. Indiana State	W 57-56
19	3/9/03	vs. Wichita State	W 70-69
Week of March 10, 2003			
19	3/10/03	vs. Southern Illinois	W 80-56
Week of March 17, 2003			
15	3/20/03	vs. Central Michigan (NCAA)	L 73-79
Week of January 12, 2004			
24	1/14/04	at Northern Iowa	L 73-82
24	1/17/04	Evansville	W 72-53
Preseason Poll, 2006-07 (Nov. 6, 2006)			
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of November 13, 2006			
20	11/13/06	Mississippi Valley State	W 78-42
20	11/18/06	at Nebraska	L 61-73
Week of December 5, 2011			
19	12/10/11	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80
Week of December 12, 2011			
25	12/17/11	Houston Baptist	W 97-62
Week of December 19, 2011			
23	12/19/11	at Tulsa	W 83-64
23	12/22/11	Northwestern	W 87-79
Week of December 26, 2011			
21	12/28/11	Missouri State	L 65-77
21	12/31/11	at Wichita State	W 68-61
Week of January 9, 2012			
23	1/10/12	Northern Iowa	W 63-60
23	1/13/12	at Illinois State	W 87-78
23	1/15/12	Southern Illinois	W 90-71
Week of January 16, 2012			
19	1/18/12	at Missouri State	W 66-65
19	1/21/12	Indiana State	W 75-49
Week of January 23, 2012			
15	1/25/12	at Drake	W 77-69
15	1/28/12	Bradley	W 73-59
Week of January 30, 2012			
13	2/1/12	Illinois State	W 102-74
13	2/4/12	at Northern Iowa	L 62-65
Week of February 6, 2012			
17	2/7/12	at Evansville	L 57-65
17	2/11/12	Wichita State	L 68-89
Week of February 27, 2012			
25	3/2/12	vs. Drake	W 68-61
25	3/3/12	vs. Evansville	W 99-71
25	3/4/12	vs. Illinois State	W 83-79 (OT)
Week of March 5, 2012			
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of March 12, 2012			
19	3/16/12	vs. Alabama (NCAA)	W 58-57
19	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina (NCAA)	L 73-87
Preseason Poll, 2012-13 (Oct. 26, 2012)			
16	11/9/12	North Texas	W 71-51
Week of Nov. 12, 2012			
15	11/14/12	UAB	W 77-60
15	11/18/12	Presbyterian	W 87-78
Week of Nov. 19, 2012			
14	11/20/12	Longwood	W 105-57
14	11/23/12	vs. Wisconsin	W 84-74
14	11/24/12	vs. Arizona State	W 87-73
Week of Nov. 26, 2012			
11	11/28/12	Boise State	L 70-83
11	12/1/12	Saint Joseph's	W 80-51
Week of Dec. 3, 2012			
16	12/6/12	at Nebraska	W 64-42
16	12/9/12	Akron	W 77-61
Week of Dec. 10, 2012			
16	12/15/12	at California	W 74-64
Week of Dec. 17, 2012			
17	12/19/12	Tulsa	W 71-54
Week of Dec. 24, 2012			
16	12/29/12	Evansville	W 87-70
Week of Dec. 31, 2012			
16	1/2/13	at Illinois State	W 79-72
16	1/5/13	Indiana State	W 79-66
Week of Jan. 7, 2013			
13	1/8/13	Drake	W 91-61
13	1/11/13	at Missouri State	W 74-52
Week of Jan. 14, 2013			
12	1/15/13	Northern Iowa	W 79-68
12	1/19/13	at Wichita State	L 64-67
Week of Jan. 21, 2013			
17	1/23/13	at Drake	L 69-74
17	1/27/13	at Southern Illinois	W 81-51
Week of Jan. 28, 2013			
21	1/30/13	Missouri State	W 91-77
21	2/2/13	Bradley	W 75-58
Week of Feb. 4, 2013			
16	2/6/13	at Indiana State	L 57-76
16	2/9/13	Illinois State	L 72-75
Week of March 11, 2013			
(Ranked 23rd, but no games played)			
Week of March 18, 2013			
22	3/22/13	vs. Cincinnati (NCAA)	W 67-63
22	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke (NCAA)	L 50-66
Week of November 18, 2013			
23	11/23/13	Tulsa	W 82-72
Week of November 25, 2013			
20	11/28/13	vs. Arizona State	W 88-60
20	11/29/13	vs. San Diego State	L 80-86
20	12/1/13	vs. George Washington	L 53-60
Week of January 13, 2014			
20	1/14/14	Butler	W 88-60
20	1/18/14	at Providence	L 68-81
Week of January 27, 2014			
20	1/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60
Week of February 3, 2014			
12	2/7/14	DePaul	W 78-66
12	2/9/14	at St. John's	L 65-70
Week of February 10, 2014			
18	2/13/14	at Butler	W 68-63
18	2/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
Week of February 17, 2014			
11	2/19/14	at Marquette	W 85-70
11	2/23/14	Seton Hall	W 72-71
Week of February 24, 2014			
9	03/01/14	at Xavier	L 69-75
Week of March 3, 2014			
13	03/04/14	at Georgetown	L 63-75
13	03/08/14	Providence	W 88-73
Week of March 10, 2014			
14	03/13/14	vs. DePaul	W 84-62
14	03/14/14	vs. Xavier	W 86-78
14	03/15/14	vs. Providence	L 58-65
Week of March 17, 2014			
16	03/21/14	vs. Louisiana (NCAA)	W 76-66
16	03/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor (NCAA)	L 55-85
Week of Nov. 24, 2014			
23	11/25/14	Eastern Illinois	W 75-53
23	11/28/14	vs. Ole Miss	L 68-75
23	11/29/14	vs. Middle Tennessee	W 57-47
Preseason Poll, 2016-17 (Oct. 31, 2016)			
22	11/11/16	UMKC	W 89-82
Week of Nov. 14, 2016			
22	11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 77-69
22	11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W 103-77
22	11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W 112-94
Week of Nov. 21, 2016			
12	11/21/16	vs. Ole Miss	W 86-77
12	11/26/16	Loyola (Md.)	W 82-52
Week of Nov. 28, 2016			
10	11/29/16	Buffalo	W 93-72
10	12/03/16	Akron	W 82-70
Week of Dec. 5, 2016			
10	12/07/16	at Nebraska	W 77-62
10	12/09/16	Longwood	W 113-58
Week of Dec. 12, 2016			
10	12/17/16	Oral Roberts	W 66-65
Week of Dec. 19, 2016			
9	12/20/16	at Arizona State	W 96-85
Week of Dec. 26, 2016			
10	12/28/16	Seton Hall	W 89-75
10	12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
Week of Jan. 2, 2017			
10	01/04/17	at St. John's	W 85-72
10	01/07/17	at Providence	W 78-64
Week of Jan. 9, 2017			
8	01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
8	01/14/17	Truman State	W 101-69
Week of Jan. 16, 2017			
7	01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
7	01/21/17	Marquette	L 94-102
Week of Jan. 23, 2017			
16	01/25/17	at Georgetown	L 51-71
16	01/28/17	DePaul	W 83-66
Week of Jan. 30, 2017			
22	01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
22	02/04/17	Xavier	L 80-82
Week of Feb. 6, 2017			
23	02/11/17	at DePaul	W 93-58
Week of Feb. 13, 2017			
20	02/15/17	at Seton Hall	L 81-87
20	02/19/17	Georgetown	W 87-70
Week of Feb. 20, 2017			
23	02/22/17	Providence	L 66-68
23	02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
Week of Nov. 27, 2017			
25	12/01/17	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91
Week of Dec. 18, 2017			
25	12/18/17	UT Arlington	W 90-81
25	12/20/17	USC Upstate	W 116-62
Week of Dec. 25, 2017			
25	12/28/17	at #23 Seton Hall	L 84-90
25	12/31/17	Providence	W 83-64
Week of Jan. 8, 2018			
25	01/09/18	Butler	W 85-74
25	01/13/18	at #10 Xavier	L 70-92
Week of Jan. 13, 2020			
25	***01/15/20***	***at Georgetown***	***L 80-83***
25	***01/18/20***	***Providence***	***W 78-74***
Week of Feb. 3, 2020			
21	***02/05/20***	***at Providence***	***L 56-73***
21	***02/08/20***	***St. John's***	***W 94-82***
Week of Feb. 10, 2020			
23	***02/12/20***	***at #10 Seton Hall***	***5:30 p.m. CST***
23	***02/15/20***	***DePaul***	***6:30 p.m.***

Creighton As A Ranked Team, By Coach

Coach	All	Home	Away	Neut.
Sutton	4-3	0-1	2-1	2-1
Apke	5-2	4-1	1-1	0-0
Altman	25-7	16-0	6-6	3-1
McDermott	80-33	46-8	19-18	15-7
Total	**114-45**	**66-9**	**28-26**	**20-9**

Coach	vs. Top 10	vs. Top 11-25
Sutton	0-0	1-2
Apke	0-1	0-0
Altman	0-0	0-1
McDermott	2-5	3-3
Total	**2-6**	**4-6**

All-Time Record vs. Ranked Opponents (35-147)*

*AP Poll only

Date	Opponent	Result
01/03/51	at #8 Villanova	L 43-61
01/10/52	at #9 Seton Hall	L 44-60
02/25/53	at #11 Oklahoma City	L 58-79
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle	L 85-103
03/07/53	at #15 Seattle	L 73-96
12/11/53	#14 Wyoming	L 65-71
02/01/54	#16 Wichita State	L 68-72
02/04/54	at #16 Oklahoma City	L 54-69
02/07/55	#9 Marquette	L 77-88
02/01/56	at #14 Holy Cross	L 60-97
02/03/56	at #13 St. Francis (N.Y.)	L 75-99
03/01/57	at #18 Oklahoma City	L 70-97
12/09/58	#17 Marquette	L 49-53
12/26/59	at #7 Saint Louis	L 66-84
01/04/60	at #11 Detroit	L 78-94
12/19/60	#5 North Carolina	L 64-72
01/30/61	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 75-84
03/16/62	vs. #2 Cincinnati	L 46-66
12/18/62	at #6 Colorado	L 55-76
02/25/63	at #4 Arizona State	L 70-73
12/13/63	#4 Arizona State	W 84-83
12/21/63	vs. #6 UCLA	L 79-95
03/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
12/02/64	at #8 Kansas State	L 82-96
01/11/65	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 66-72
12/01/65	#10 Kansas State	W 83-75
12/09/65	#9 Bradley	L 79-88
12/18/65	at #6 Minnesota	L 77-89
02/19/66	at #8 St. Joseph's (Pa.)	L 90-96
12/21/66	#6 New Mexico	L 68-79
02/13/67	#5 Houston	L 80-87
02/25/67	at #7 Houston	L 73-87
02/19/68	at #4 St. Bonaventure	L 84-97
02/29/68	at #8 Marquette	L 57-75
12/13/68	vs. #11 Kansas	L 65-78
12/27/68	vs. #12 Illinois	L 77-90
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle	L 84-103
01/10/69	at #15 Duquesne	L 59-66
03/01/69	#18 Marquette	L 76-79
12/27/69	at #7 New Mexico State	L 78-93
01/29/70	#5 New Mexico State	W 72-68
02/07/70	at #16 Houston	L 77-78 (OT)
02/28/70	at #8 Marquette	L 66-76
03/04/70	#13 Houston	L 58-62
12/29/70	vs. #9 Jacksonville	L 85-94
01/30/71	#17 Duquesne	L 69-72
02/19/71	at #11 LaSalle	L 61-64
03/01/71	#2 Marquette	L 61-66
12/11/71	at #15 Brigham Young	L 68-96
12/22/71	vs. #10 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 73-94
01/03/72	at #6 Ohio State	L 76-94
02/06/72	#17 Jacksonville	W 71-66
02/19/72	at #2 Marquette	L 61-70
03/01/72	at #8 South Carolina	L 64-81
01/20/73	at #5 Long Beach State	L 51-68
02/05/73	at #15 Jacksonville	L 62-78
02/17/73	#7 Houston	W 78-77
03/05/73	#5 Marquette	L 49-61
02/09/74	at #6 Marquette	W 75-69
03/04/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
03/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
03/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
12/20/74	at #2 Indiana	L 53-71
12/26/74	vs. #19 Oregon	L 64-75
03/08/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
03/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
12/27/75	vs. #20 Minnesota	L 74-80
01/21/76	at #3 Marquette	L 62-76
12/28/76	vs. #20 Auburn	W 81-76
12/29/76	at #14 Louisville	L 66-69 (2OT)
03/05/77	#19 Marquette	L 60-72
01/28/78	at #13 Indiana State	W 72-64
02/01/78	#13 DePaul	L 82-85 (3OT)
02/07/78	at #3 Marquette	L 57-82
03/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
01/20/79	#5 Indiana State	L 80-90
01/27/79	at #3 Indiana State	L 69-77
01/30/79	#10 Marquette	L 77-79
01/28/80	#1 DePaul	L 73-84
02/09/81	at #3 DePaul	L 57-83
02/21/81	at #14 Wichita State	L 70-83
01/04/82	at #13 Tulsa	L 55-80
01/11/82	#5 DePaul	L 67-76
01/14/82	at #16 Wichita State	L 56-69
02/13/82	#7 Tulsa	L 63-70
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa	L 81-106
02/10/83	#17 Illinois State	W 53-41
02/24/83	at #12 Wichita State	L 71-81
12/31/83	#4 DePaul	L 57-59 (OT)
01/26/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 64-75
02/16/84	#12 Tulsa	L 80-82 (OT)
03/10/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 68-70 (OT)
12/27/84	at #9 DePaul	L 58-87
02/16/85	#15 Tulsa	L 63-78
12/30/85	at #18 Notre Dame	L 54-80
01/25/86	#17 Bradley	L 50-64
02/08/86	at #13 Bradley	L 59-79
12/17/86	at #19 DePaul	L 64-74
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma	L 89-106
12/23/87	at #15 UNLV	L 59-90
02/13/88	at #15 Bradley	L 68-98
02/18/88	#17 Bradley	L 67-83
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley	L 77-101
03/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
12/04/89	at #5 Missouri	L 79-86
03/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
03/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska	L 83-100
01/18/95	#14 Iowa State	L 52-70
11/30/96	vs. #24 Minnesota	L 63-64
12/20/98	#18 Oklahoma State	W 66-60
03/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
11/27/99	#23 Iowa	W 85-76
01/12/00	#19 Tulsa	L 67-75
03/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
03/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
11/27/01	#17 Western Kentucky	W 94-91 (2OT)
03/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
03/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
02/24/04	at #16 Southern Illinois	L 60-68
01/31/06	#25 Northern Iowa	W 63-55
12/09/06	#24 Xavier	W 73-67
02/10/07	at #21 Southern Illinois	L 68-72
03/04/07	vs. #11 Southern Illinois	W 67-61
03/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
12/05/07	at #21 Xavier	L 66-79
01/22/08	#22 Drake	L 60-68 (OT)
01/30/08	at #16 Drake	L 65-75
03/08/08	vs. #20 Drake	L 67-75
11/14/09	at #21 Dayton	L 80-90
11/26/09	vs. #15 Michigan	L 76-83 (OT)
12/19/09	at #19 New Mexico	L 61-66
12/01/10	#21 BYU	L 65-77
03/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
03/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
01/20/14	at #4 Villanova	W 96-68
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
03/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85
11/19/14	#18 Oklahoma	W 65-63
01/03/15	at #25 Georgetown	L 61-76
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 67-68
01/25/15	at #4 Villanova	L 50-71
01/31/15	#21 Georgetown	L 40-67
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 56-58
03/03/15	#4 Villanova	L 72-76
03/12/15	vs. #23 Georgetown	L 55-60
11/19/15	at #14 Indiana	L 65-86
12/19/15	at #3 Oklahoma	L 74-87
01/02/16	#16 Villanova	L 71-85
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 48-50
01/23/16	#18 Butler	W 72-64
02/03/16	at #3 Villanova	L 58-83
02/09/16	#5 Xavier	W 70-56
03/05/16	at #5 Xavier	L 93-98
11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 79-67
12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
03/11/17	vs. #2 Villanova	L 60-74
11/15/17	at #20 Northwestern	W 92-88
11/20/17	vs. #23 UCLA	W 100-89
11/21/17	vs. #22 Baylor	L 59-65
12/01/17	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91
12/28/17	at #23 Seton Hall	L 84-90
01/13/18	at #10 Xavier	L 70-92
01/17/18	#19 Seton Hall	W 80-63
02/01/18	at #1 Villanova	L 78-98
02/10/18	#5 Xavier	L 71-72
02/24/18	#3 Villanova	W 89-83 (OT)
11/21/18	vs. #16 Clemson	W 87-82
12/01/18	#1 Gonzaga	L 92-103
12/08/18	at #24 Nebraska	L 75-94
01/09/19	#21 Marquette	L 104-106 (OT)
02/06/19	at #14 Villanova	L 59-66 (OT)
03/03/19	at #10 Marquette	W 66-60
11/29/19	***vs. #12 Texas Tech***	***W 83-76 (OT)***
01/04/20	***at #11 Butler***	***L 57-71***
01/07/20	***#16 Villanova***	***L 59-64***
02/01/20	***at #8 Villanova***	***W 76-61***

Notes About The AP Poll

- The AP poll started on Jan. 20, 1949.
- Third-ranked Villanova (on 2/24/18) is the highest-ranked team Creighton has ever beaten.
- Creighton snapped a 22-game losing streak against Top 10 teams on January 20, 2014, with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova.
- Creighton snapped a 25-game losing streak in true road games vs. ranked teams with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova on Jan. 20, 2014.
- Creighton lost its first 20 games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton lost its first 34 away games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton is 6-12 vs. ranked teams while ranked itself.
- Underscores in this chart indicate a different Creighton coach.

Records vs. Ranked Teams in Postseason Play (3-15)

Event	Date	Opponent	Result
NCAA	3/16/62	vs. #12 Cincinnati	L 46-66
NCAA	3/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
NCAA	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
NCAA	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
NCAA	3/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
NCAA	3/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
NCAA	3/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
NCAA	3/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
NCAA	3/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
NCAA	3/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
NCAA	3/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
NCAA	3/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
NCAA	3/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
NCAA	3/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
NCAA	3/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
NCAA	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
NCAA	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
NCAA	3/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85

CU Coaches vs. Ranked Teams

Coach	All	Home	Away	Neut.
Belford	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-7	0-3	0-4	0-0
Thomsen	0-4	0-1	0-3	0-0
McManus	2-24	2-5	0-15	0-4
Sutton	5-18	3-5	1-10	1-3
Apke	2-17	0-6	1-7	1-4
Reed	1-12	1-5	0-7	0-0
Barone	1-12	0-2	0-7	1-3
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Altman	7-18	5-3	0-7	2-8
McDermott	17-32	8-12	6-14	3-6
Total	**35-147**	**19-42**	**8-77**	**8-28**

Coach	vs. Top 10	vs. Top 11-25
Belford	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-1	0-6
Thomsen	0-0	0-4
McManus	2-18	0-6
Sutton	3-10	2-8
Apke	0-11	2-6
Reed	0-5	1-7
Barone	0-3	1-9
Johnson	0-0	0-1
Altman	0-1	7-17
McDermott	7-14	10-18
Total	**12-65**	**23-82**

Marcus Zegarowski leads Creighton with 68 points, 17 assists and three steals in four games this season against top-25 competition.

2019-20 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 08, 2020)
All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-6	13-1	4-4	1-1
CONFERENCE	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	11-2	9-0	1-1	1-1

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
05	ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	24-24	839	35.0	120-282	.426	58-149	.389	95-111	.856	8	126	134	5.6	42	0	50	36	6	27	393	16.4
11	ZEGAROWSKI, Marcu	24-23	846	35.2	138-301	.458	54-145	.372	51-69	.739	5	81	86	3.6	47	0	122	63	2	25	381	15.9
24	BALLOCK, Mitch	24-24	874	36.4	103-222	.464	75-166	.452	27-37	.730	11	117	128	5.3	31	0	67	23	10	23	308	12.8
34	MAHONEY, Denzel	14-1	313	22.4	55-128	.430	17-53	.321	47-58	.810	19	30	49	3.5	32	0	9	20	2	12	174	12.4
23	JEFFERSON, Damien	23-22	606	26.3	88-171	.515	8-37	.216	24-38	.632	34	87	121	5.3	42	0	33	31	3	13	208	9.0
13	BISHOP, Christian	24-24	534	22.3	83-144	.576	1-1	1.000	38-66	.576	46	88	134	5.6	73	2	27	34	23	14	205	8.5
21	WINDHAM, Jalen	12-0	89	7.4	13-32	.406	5-18	.278	5-6	.833	1	10	11	0.9	3	0	3	7	0	4	36	3.0
43	JONES, Kelvin	21-0	233	11.1	28-51	.549	0-0	.000	6-14	.429	32	42	74	3.5	48	0	11	19	8	7	62	3.0
04	MITCHELL, Shereef	21-2	312	14.9	24-56	.429	0-9	.000	13-20	.650	6	28	34	1.6	31	0	29	14	0	14	61	2.9
10	CANFIELD, Jett	16-0	111	6.9	5-16	.313	3-11	.273	1-2	.500	0	5	5	0.3	9	0	12	1	0	5	14	0.9
12	SCURRY, Jordan	11-0	34	3.1	3-10	.300	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	2	2	4	0.4	5	0	0	3	0	3	8	0.7
20	ZEIL, Nic	10-0	34	3.4	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	1	5	6	0.6	5	0	0	1	0	0	5	0.5
	Team										27	30	57					9				
	Total.....	24	4825		661-1418	.466	223-598	.373	310-425	.729	192	651	843	35.1	368	2	363	261	54	147	1855	77.3
	Opponents.....	24	4825		624-1498	.417	173-569	.304	244-336	.726	267	624	891	37.1	400	6	305	289	78	110	1665	69.4

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP
SCORING	1855	1665
Points per game	77.3	69.4
Scoring margin	+7.9	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	661-1418	624-1498
Field goal pct	.466	.417
3 POINT FG-ATT	223-598	173-569
3-point FG pct	.373	.304
3-pt FG made per game	9.3	7.2
FREE THROWS-ATT	310-425	244-336
Free throw pct	.729	.726
F-Throws made per game	12.9	10.2
REBOUNDS	843	891
Rebounds per game	35.1	37.1
Rebounding margin	-2.0	-
ASSISTS	363	305
Assists per game	15.1	12.7
TURNOVERS	261	289
Turnovers per game	10.9	12.0
Turnover margin	+1.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.4	1.1
STEALS	147	110
Steals per game	6.1	4.6
BLOCKS	54	78
Blocks per game	2.3	3.3
ATTENDANCE	239423	85823
Home games-Avg/Game	14-17102	8-9514
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	2-4855

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Creighton	952	894	9	1855
Opponents	773	890	2	1665

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
	11-05-19	KENNESAW STATE	W	81-55	16321
	11-12-19	at Michigan	L	69-79	11398
	11-16-19	LOUISIANA TECH	W	82-72	16919
O	11-22-19	CAL POLY	W	86-70	16783
O	11-24-19	NORTH FLORIDA	W	76-67	16562
%	11-28-19	vs San Diego St.	L	52-83	4855
%	11-29-19	vs #12 Texas Tech	Wot	83-76	4855
	12-03-19	ORAL ROBERTS	W	72-60	16427
	12-07-19	NEBRASKA	W	95-76	18068
	12-13-19	UTRGV	W	89-58	16346
	12-17-19	OKLAHOMA	W	83-73	17146
	12-21-19	at Arizona State	W	67-60	9395
	12-28-19	MIDLAND	W	91-54	16914
*	01-01-20	MARQUETTE	W	92-75	17289
*	01-04-20	at #11 Butler	L	57-71	9129
*	01-07-20	#16 VILLANOVA	L	59-64	17682
*	01-11-20	at Xavier	W	77-65	10529
*	01-15-20	at Georgetown	L	80-83	5920
*	01-18-20	PROVIDENCE	W	78-74	17048
*	01-22-20	at DePaul	W	83-68	4535
*	01-26-20	XAVIER	W	77-66	17796
*	02-01-20	at #8 Villanova	W	76-61	15105
*	02-05-20	at Providence	L	56-73	10102
*	02-08-20	ST. JOHN'S	W	94-82	18122

O = 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)
% = 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
* = BIG EAST Conference game

2019-20 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 08, 2020)
Conference games only

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
05	ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	11-11	402	36.5	53-128	.414	24-71	.338	49-56	.875	1	56	57	5.2	20	0	25	10	2	15	179	16.3
24	BALLOCK, Mitch	11-11	422	38.4	50-107	.467	37-81	.457	12-17	.706	3	54	57	5.2	12	0	32	12	2	8	149	13.5
11	ZEGAROWSKI, Marcu	11-10	399	36.3	49-130	.377	20-58	.345	23-32	.719	3	35	38	3.5	26	0	60	32	1	13	141	12.8
34	MAHONEY, Denzel	11-1	241	21.9	43-95	.453	12-35	.343	38-43	.884	15	22	37	3.4	24	0	8	17	0	8	136	12.4
23	JEFFERSON, Damien	11-11	302	27.5	50-83	.602	4-13	.308	12-14	.857	19	38	57	5.2	22	0	13	15	3	5	116	10.5
13	BISHOP, Christian	11-11	252	22.9	37-64	.578	0-0	.000	15-27	.556	18	35	53	4.8	32	0	16	13	10	4	89	8.1
43	JONES, Kelvin	11-0	104	9.5	6-15	.400	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	13	18	31	2.8	24	0	5	8	6	3	14	1.3
04	MITCHELL, Shereef	8-0	60	7.5	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	1-5	.200	1	6	7	0.9	9	0	5	5	0	2	5	0.6
21	WINDHAM, Jalen	4-0	4	1.0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
12	SCURRY, Jordan	4-0	4	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
10	CANFIELD, Jett	5-0	6	1.2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
20	ZEIL, Nic	4-0	4	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										12	14	26					3				
	Total.....	11	2200		290-631	.460	97-261	.372	152-200	.760	85	279	364	33.1	169	0	165	115	24	58	829	75.4
	Opponents.....	11	2200		293-695	.422	82-263	.312	114-149	.765	140	280	420	38.2	187	3	152	117	36	45	782	71.1

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP
SCORING	829	782
Points per game	75.4	71.1
Scoring margin	+4.3	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	290-631	293-695
Field goal pct	.460	.422
3 POINT FG-ATT	97-261	82-263
3-point FG pct	.372	.312
3-pt FG made per game	8.8	7.5
FREE THROWS-ATT	152-200	114-149
Free throw pct	.760	.765
F-Throws made per game	13.8	10.4
REBOUNDS	364	420
Rebounds per game	33.1	38.2
Rebounding margin	-5.1	-
ASSISTS	165	152
Assists per game	15.0	13.8
TURNOVERS	115	117
Turnovers per game	10.5	10.6
Turnover margin	+0.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.4	1.3
STEALS	58	45
Steals per game	5.3	4.1
BLOCKS	24	36
Blocks per game	2.2	3.3
ATTENDANCE	87937	55320
Home games-Avg/Game	5-17587	6-9220
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Creighton	409	420	829
Opponents	354	428	782

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
*	01-01-20	MARQUETTE	W	92-75	17289
*	01-04-20	at #11 Butler	L	57-71	9129
*	01-07-20	#16 VILLANOVA	L	59-64	17682
*	01-11-20	at Xavier	W	77-65	10529
*	01-15-20	at Georgetown	L	80-83	5920
*	01-18-20	PROVIDENCE	W	78-74	17048
*	01-22-20	at DePaul	W	83-68	4535
*	01-26-20	XAVIER	W	77-66	17796
*	02-01-20	at #8 Villanova	W	76-61	15105
*	02-05-20	at Providence	L	56-73	10102
*	02-08-20	ST. JOHN'S	W	94-82	18122

O = 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)
% = 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
* = BIG EAST Conference game

2019-20 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Season/Career Statistics (as of Feb 08, 2020)
All games

	SEASON STATISTICS										CAREER STATISTICS									
SUMMARY	**gp-gs**	**min/g**	**fg%**	**3fg%**	**ft%**	**r/g**	**a/g**	**stl**	**blk**	**pts/g**	**gp-gs**	**min/g**	**fg%**	**3fg%**	**ft%**	**r/g**	**a/g**	**stl**	**blk**	**pts/g**
ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	24-24	35.0	.426	.389	.856	5.6	2.1	27	6	16.4	91-59	27.9	.415	.366	.807	3.7	2.2	77	20	12.2
ZEGAROWSKI, Marcus	24-23	35.2	.458	.372	.739	3.6	5.1	25	2	15.9	56-39	31.4	.456	.399	.754	3.3	4.1	55	3	12.8
BALLOCK, Mitch	24-24	36.4	.464	.452	.730	5.3	2.8	23	10	12.8	92-64	29.8	.448	.405	.762	4.1	2.6	75	25	10.2
MAHONEY, Denzel	14-1	22.4	.430	.321	.810	3.5	0.6	12	2	12.4	14-1	22.4	.430	.321	.810	3.5	0.6	12	2	12.4
JEFFERSON, Damien	23-22	26.3	.515	.216	.632	5.3	1.4	13	3	9.0	49-38	21.9	.523	.310	.633	4.6	1.1	24	6	7.6
BISHOP, Christian	24-24	22.3	.576	1.000	.576	5.6	1.1	14	23	8.5	52-24	15.1	.608	.250	.524	3.7	0.8	25	38	6.1
WINDHAM, Jalen	12-0	7.4	.406	.278	.833	0.9	0.3	4	0	3.0	12-0	7.4	.406	.278	.833	0.9	0.3	4	0	3.0
JONES, Kelvin	21-0	11.1	.549	.000	.429	3.5	0.5	7	8	3.0	21-0	11.1	.549	.000	.429	3.5	0.5	7	8	3.0
MITCHELL, Shereef	21-2	14.9	.429	.000	.650	1.6	1.4	14	0	2.9	21-2	14.9	.429	.000	.650	1.6	1.4	14	0	2.9
CANFIELD, Jett	16-0	6.9	.313	.273	.500	0.3	0.8	5	0	0.9	16-0	6.9	.313	.273	.500	0.3	0.8	5	0	0.9
SCURRY, Jordan	11-0	3.1	.300	.250	.000	0.4	0.0	3	0	0.7	54-0	2.9	.368	.283	.500	0.4	0.1	6	0	1.0
ZEIL, Nic	10-0	3.4	.200	.000	.750	0.6	0.0	0	0	0.5	10-0	3.4	.200	.000	.750	0.6	0.0	0	0	0.5

SCORING	**fg-fga**	**fg%**	**3fg-fga**	**3fg%**	**ft-fta**	**ft%**	**pts**	**pts/g**	**fg-fga**	**fg%**	**3fg-fga**	**3fg%**	**ft-fta**	**ft%**	**pts**	**pts/g**
ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	120-282	.426	58-149	.389	95-111	.856	393	16.4	357-861	.415	187-511	.366	209-259	.807	1110	12.2
ZEGAROWSKI, Marcus	138-301	.458	54-145	.372	51-69	.739	381	15.9	250-548	.456	114-286	.399	101-134	.754	715	12.8
BALLOCK, Mitch	103-222	.464	75-166	.452	27-37	.730	308	12.8	321-717	.448	214-528	.405	80-105	.762	936	10.2
MAHONEY, Denzel	55-128	.430	17-53	.321	47-58	.810	174	12.4	55-128	.430	17-53	.321	47-58	.810	174	12.4
JEFFERSON, Damien	88-171	.515	8-37	.216	24-38	.632	208	9.0	149-285	.523	22-71	.310	50-79	.633	370	7.6
BISHOP, Christian	83-144	.576	1-1	1.000	38-66	.576	205	8.5	132-217	.608	1-4	.250	54-103	.524	319	6.1
WINDHAM, Jalen	13-32	.406	5-18	.278	5-6	.833	36	3.0	13-32	.406	5-18	.278	5-6	.833	36	3.0
JONES, Kelvin	28-51	.549	0-0	.000	6-14	.429	62	3.0	28-51	.549	0-0	.000	6-14	.429	62	3.0
MITCHELL, Shereef	24-56	.429	0-9	.000	13-20	.650	61	2.9	24-56	.429	0-9	.000	13-20	.650	61	2.9
CANFIELD, Jett	5-16	.313	3-11	.273	1-2	.500	14	0.9	5-16	.313	3-11	.273	1-2	.500	14	0.9
SCURRY, Jordan	3-10	.300	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	8	0.7	21-57	.368	13-46	.283	1-2	.500	56	1.0
ZEIL, Nic	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	5	0.5	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	5	0.5

TOTALS	**o-reb**	**d-reb**	**t-reb**	**pf**	**fo**	**ast**	**to**	**a/to**	**o-reb**	**d-reb**	**t-reb**	**pf**	**fo**	**ast**	**to**	**a/to**
ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	8	126	134	42	0	50	36	1.4	31	307	338	143	1	200	146	1.4
ZEGAROWSKI, Marcus	5	81	86	47	0	122	63	1.9	21	166	187	108	0	230	121	1.9
BALLOCK, Mitch	11	117	128	31	0	67	23	2.9	49	328	377	154	1	241	106	2.3
MAHONEY, Denzel	19	30	49	32	0	9	20	0.5	19	30	49	32	0	9	20	0.5
JEFFERSON, Damien	34	87	121	42	0	33	31	1.1	60	166	226	82	0	54	57	0.9
BISHOP, Christian	46	88	134	73	2	27	34	0.8	74	120	194	110	2	39	58	0.7
WINDHAM, Jalen	1	10	11	3	0	3	7	0.4	1	10	11	3	0	3	7	0.4
JONES, Kelvin	32	42	74	48	0	11	19	0.6	32	42	74	48	0	11	19	0.6
MITCHELL, Shereef	6	28	34	31	0	29	14	2.1	6	28	34	31	0	29	14	2.1
CANFIELD, Jett	0	5	5	9	0	12	1	12.0	0	5	5	9	0	12	1	12.0
SCURRY, Jordan	2	2	4	5	0	0	3	0.0	5	18	23	14	0	8	9	0.9
ZEIL, Nic	1	5	6	5	0	0	1	0.0	1	5	6	5	0	0	1	0.0